HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

This listing does not affect the legal status of any document published in this issue. Detailed table of contents appears inside.

MARINE MAMMAL PROTECTION—Commerce Department proposal to reduce incidental taking of porpoises during tuna purse-seining operations; comments by 12-10-73. 31180

IMMIGRATION—State and Justice Departments revoke student exemption from labor certification requirement (2 documents); effective 12-12-73. 31166

PRICE CONTROL—CLO ruling on public utility rate exemptions 31165

CUSTOMS RECORDS—Customs Service amendment to facilitate public access; effective 11-12-73. 31167

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AND SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS—HEW notice of deadline for receipt of applications 31198

NEW ANIMAL DRUGS—FDA approves and certifies potassium hetacillin for treatment of cows; effective 11-12-73. 31172

PESTICIDES AND ADDITIVES—
   EPA amendment related to dimethyl phosphate on lima beans; effective 11-12-73. 31174
   EPA proposed tolerance for insecticide residues on plaintain; comments by 12-12-73. 31183
   EPA establishes temporary tolerances for chemicals on cotton, soybeans and grain sorghum; withdraws petition for residues on raisins (3 documents). 31202, 31203
   FDA notice of withdrawal of petition for additives in beverages and food-packaging material (2 documents). 31197
   FDA notice of filing of petition for 2 pesticide components. 31198

PART II:

AIR QUALITY PROGRAMS—EPA issues transportation control plans for California. 31231

PART III:

OVER THE COUNTER DRUGS—
   FDA proposed final monograph and procedures for public comment on review panel reports (2 documents); comments by 12-12-73. 31250, 31259
   FDA final order on general requirements; effective 12-12-73. 31258
REMINDEERS

(The items in this list were editorially compiled as an aid to Federal Register users. Inclusion or exclusion from this list has no legal significance. Since this list is intended as a reminder, it does not include effective dates that occur within 14 days of publication.)

Rules Going Into Effect Today

This list includes only rules that were published in the Federal Register after October 1, 1972.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule Description</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCC—Radio broadcast services; territorial exclusivity in non-network program arrangements</td>
<td>24367</td>
<td>11-12-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 0AL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE—Financial Assistance Program; compensation received from Volunteer Programs and other programs will not be considered as income</td>
<td>25441</td>
<td>9-13-73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

Proposed Rules:
Milk marketing; Nashville, Tenn. area ________________________ 31179

Notices:
Shippers Advisory Committee; public meeting____________________ 31193

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See also Agricultural Marketing Service; Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; Farmers Home Administration; Federal Crop Insurance Corporation; Soil Conservation Service.

Rules and Regulations:
Special policemen; appointment of uniformed armed guards____ 31165

AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT

Notices:
Scientific Advisory Board Strategic Panel; meeting________________ 31193

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

Rules and Regulations:
Viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products; standard requirements; correction____ 31166

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Notices:
Philadelphia Electric Co.; availability of final environmental statement________ 31199

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Notices:
Kodiak-Western Alaska Airlines, Inc.; approval of certain lease transactions________ 31199
Northwest Airlines, Inc.; fifty-two passenger affinity and single entity group fares________ 31200
Scanned Flight, Inc.; hearing on foreign air carrier permit and indirect foreign air transportation________ 31200

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Notices:
Meetings: California State Advisory Committee__________________ 31200
Delaware State Advisory Committee___________________________ 31200

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See Domestic and International Business Administration; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL

Rules and Regulations:
Phase IV prices; public utility rate exemption____________________ 31165

Notices:
Automobile price increases; public hearing_______________________ 31202
Deputy Administrator and Director of Operations, Office of Food; authority delegation________________ 31201
Health Industry Advisory Committee; meeting_____________________ 31201

CUSTOMS SERVICE

Rules and Regulations:
Financial and accounting procedures; availability of information________ 31107

Proposed Rules:
Temporary Customs employees; increase in reimbursable charge________ 31179

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also Air Force Department.

Notices:
Defense Intelligence Agency Scientific Advisory Committee; meeting________ 31193

DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Notices:
Decisions on applications for duty-free entry of scientific articles:
Commerce Department________ 31195
Philadelphia General Hospital and Good Samaritan Medical Center Hospital________ 31195
University of California________ 31199
University of Washington and University of Miami________ 31199

EDUCATION OFFICE

Notices:
Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility; meeting__________ 31198
Career opportunities and urban/rural school development programs; closing date for receipt of applications_________ 31193

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Rules and Regulations:
Air programs; California Transportation Control Plan__________ 31231
Dimethyl(2,2,2-Trichloro-1-Hydroxyethyl) phosphate; tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals________ 31174
Rejection of parts dealing with standards-setting conferences, hearings, and notification of alleged violators of water quality standards, etc.________________________ 31173

Proposed Rules:
Air quality standards; implementation of Hawaii state plan________ 31183
Pesticides in agricultural commodities; tolerances and exemptions from tolerances________ 31183

Notices:
Crown-Zellerbach Corp.; withdrawal of petition for food additive________ 31202
Parque; establishment of temporary tolerances____________________ 31203
Shell Chemical Co.; establishment of temporary tolerances____________________ 31203

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Notices:
Designation of emergency areas: Georgia_______________________ 31194
South Carolina________________ 31194
Texas________________________ 31194

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Rules and Regulations:
Waypoint Reference Facility; alteration of Jet routes________________ 31166

Proposed Rules:
Terminal control area________ 31182
VFR weather minimums; withdrawal of proposed rule making________ 31182
(Continued on next page)
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations
Chief, Broadcast Bureau; delegation of authority.......................... 31174

Proposed Rules
Table of assignments; Kingstree, S.C., et al.; extension of time for filing comments.................. 31184
Television stations; proposed inclusion of program identification patterns in visual transmission. 31184

Notices
Policies relating to the broadcast renewal applicant; extension of time for filing.................. 31203

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Notices
Wheat in Arizona and California; extension of closing date for filing of applications for 1974 crop year ........................................... 31194

FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

Rules and Regulations
Areas eligible for the sale of insurance; status of participating communities.......................... 31173

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Proposed Rules
Natural gas rates; extension of time for issuance of staff composite schedules.......................... 31192

Notices
Hearings, etc.:........................................................................ 31204
C. Crady Davis et al................................................................. 31204
Chevron Oil Co.; the California Co......................................... 31204
Georgia Power Co................................................................. 31205
H. J. Headrick................................................................. 31205
Honda Production Co............................................................ 31206
Northern Natural Gas Co....................................................... 31206
Occidental Petroleum Corp..................................................... 31206
Pennzoil Co................................................................. 31207
Philadelphia Electric Co......................................................... 31207
Transwestern Pipeline Co....................................................... 31208
United Gas Pipe Line Co......................................................... 31208
Western Gas Interstate Co...................................................... 31209

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Rules and Regulations
General conditions for over-the-counter drugs.............................. 31258
Potassium Metatexitol; new animal drug for intravenous use.............. 31172

Proposed Rules
Over-the-counter drugs: Public comment on review panel reports........ 31260
Tentative order for OTC antacid products.................................. 31269

Notices
ICI America, Inc.; withdrawal of petition for food additives............. 31197
Montecantini Edison, S.P.A.; withdrawal of petition for food additives........................................ 31197

Nalco Chemical Co.; filing of petition for food additive.................. 31198
Public advisory committees; establishment.................................. 31197

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Notices
Conservation of motor vehicle fuels......................................... 31216
Joint Federal, State, and Local Government Advisory Panel on Procurement and Supply; meeting...... 31209

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

See Education Office; Food and Drug Administration; Social and Rehabilitation Service.

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See Federal Insurance Administration; Interstate Land Sales Registration Office.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Rules and Regulations
Students; labor certification exemption................................... 31166

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See National Park Service.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations
Refrigerator cars; substitution for boxcars............................... 31176

Notices
Assignment of hearings....................................................... 31216
Fourth section applications for relief..................................... 31216
Long Island Rail Road Co.; increases in freight rates and charges to offset retirement tax increases................................. 31126
Motor Carrier Board transfer proceedings................................ 31217
Motor carrier temporary authority applications (2 documents)........ 31217,
Motor carrier transfer proceedings ......................................... 31223

INTERSTATE LAND SALES REGISTRATION OFFICE

Notices
Turf Mobile Estates; order of suspension................................ 31198

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See Immigration and Naturalization Service.

LABOR DEPARTMENT

Notices
Federal Mogul Corp.; certification of eligibility of workers to apply for adjustment assistance.................. 31215

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

Notices
National Credit Union Board; meeting...................................... 31210

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

Notices
Public Media Advisory Panel; meeting...................................... 31210

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Notices
Mt. Rainier National Park, Washington; wilderness proposal; public hearing................................. 31193

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Proposed Rules
Marine mammals; incidental taking in course of tuna fishing........ 31180

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Rules and Regulations
Rulemaking; establishment of procedures.................................. 31233

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations
Descriptive summary of registration statement; correction............ 31167

Notices
Alabama Power Co.; first mortgage bonds and preferred stock........ 31210
Fairfield General, Inc.; suspension of trading............................ 31211
Fifth Empire Fund, Inc.; application for an order; Investment Co. Act of 1940................................. 31211
General Foods Overseas Development Corp.; application for an order; Investment Co. Act of 1940....... 31213
Inventure Capital Corp. et al.; application for an order; Investment Co. Act of 1940......................... 31213
Mississippi Power & Light Co.; amendment of mortgage and deed of trust............................................. 31214
United Gibraltar Corp.; suspension of trading............................ 31215

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE

Rules and Regulations
Citizens and aliens; coverage and conditions for financial and medical assistance, correction............... 31174

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Notices
Tillatoba Creek Watershed Project, Miss.; availability of draft environmental statement............ 31194

STATE DEPARTMENT

Rules and Regulations
Aliens entering to perform skilled or unskilled labor.................. 31173

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See Federal Aviation Administration.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See Customs Service.
## List of CFR Parts Affected

The following numerical guide is a list of the parts of each title of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published in today's issue. A cumulative list of parts affected, covering the current month to date, appears following the Notices section of each issue beginning with the second issue of the month. In the last issue of the month the cumulative list will appear at the end of the issue.

A cumulative guide is published separately at the end of each month. The guide lists the parts and sections affected by documents published since January 1, 1973, and specifies how they are affected.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFR</th>
<th>Proposed Rules:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>PROPOSED RULES:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>103, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1098, 31165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>149c, 135d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>13, 228, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
### Rules and Regulations

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect most of which are key to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1501.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of new books are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER issue of each month.

---

**Title 6—Economic Stabilization**

**CHAPTER I—COST OF LIVING COUNCIL**

[Phase IV Price Ruling 1973–6]

**PUBLIC UTILITY RATE EXEMPTION**

**Phase IV Price Ruling**


**Issue.** Which services are exempt under 6 CFR 150.56, which states that rate reductions for commodities or services provided by a public utility are exempt?

**Ruling.** Division E of the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification Manual “Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services” is the starting point to determine which services qualify as public utility services. Only services which appear in Division E of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual may qualify for the exemption provided by § 150.56, although some of the services in Division E do not fall within the exemption.

**Division E** is broken down into three and four-digit industry codes. Most of those codes describe the activities of firms which provide utility services. Some of them describe activities incidental to a public utility service.

Activities within the following industry group numbers are exempt under § 150.56:

- 401 Railroads
- 404 Railway Express Service
- 411 Local and Suburban Passenger Transportation
- 412 Transit
- 413 Intercity and Rural Highway Passenger Transportation
- 414 Passenger Transportation Charter Service
- 415 School Buses
- 416 Trucking, Local and Long Distance
- 417 Deep Sea Foreign Transportation
- 418 Great Lakes and Southern Sea Way Seaway Transportation
- 419 Transportation on Rivers and Canals
- 420 Local Water Transportation
- 421 Air Transportation, Certified Carriers
- 422 Air Transportation, Noncertified Carriers
- 423 Pipe Lines, Except Natural Gas
- 424 Freight Forwarding

Sec. 401 Telephone Communication (Wire or Radio)

402 Telegraph Communication (Wire or Radio)

403 Electric Services

404 Gas Production and Distribution

405 Combination Electric and Gas, and Other Utility Services

406 Water Supply

407 Sanitary Services

408 Steam Supply

409 Irrigation Systems

The rates for services in group No. 431 and 483 U.S. Postal Service and Radio and Television Broadcasting) do not qualify for the public utility rate exemption.

Rates for services within the remaining industry numbers fall within group No. 422 (Public Warehousing Services). The one exception to this rule is community antenna television services which have been determined to be public utility services in CIC Phase IV Price Ruling 1973–3.

417 Terminal and Service Facilities for Motor Vehicle Passenger Transportation

422 Public Warehousing

423 Terminal and Joint Terminal Maintenance Facilities for Motor Freight Transportation

424 Services Incidental to Water Transportation

425 Fixed Facilities and Services Related to Air Transportation

426 Arrangement of Transportation

427 Rental of Railroad Cars

428 Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transportation

429 Communication Services, Not Elsewhere Classified

Based upon the foregoing, Firm A's radio broadcasting activities are not exempt since those activities are within group No. 483 (Radio and Television Broadcasting) a group which does not qualify for the public utility rate exemption.

Firm B's contract motor carriage activities fall within group No. 422 (Trucking, Local and Long Distance) and are exempt.

Firm C's public warehousing activities fall within group No. 422 (Public Warehousing) and are not exempt unless the revenues received are included in the computations setting the rates for services which are identified as public utility services in this rule.

Firm D, the stock exchange, falls within group No. 263 (Securities and Commodity Exchanges), which is in Division H of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, and is therefore not exempt as a public utility.

Firm E's marine terminal activities fall within group No. 446 (Services Incidental to Water Transportation) and are not exempt unless the revenues received are included in the computations setting the rates for services which are identified as public utility services in this rule.

Section 150.56 exempts only rates for public utility services, not all activities of firms engaged in providing these services. Therefore, the portion of a firm's business which is not listed in Division E is not subject to the exemption. Examples of those types of activities have been given in the introduction to the division and include: maintenance and repair of physical facilities; repair of railroad cars and engines, if done for other companies; sales of electric and gas appliances to household consumers; ice manufacturing. This list of examples is not a complete one, but is intended to serve as a guide.

Andrew T. H. Munsie, Acting General Counsel, Cost of Living Council.


[FR Doc.73-35978 Filed 11-7-73; 9:46 am]

**Title 7—Department of Agriculture**

**SUBTITLE A—THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

**PART 2—DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE AND GENERAL OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of Uniformed Armed Guards as Special Policemen

Part 2, Subtitle A of Title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, is amended to delegate to the Assistant Secretary for Conservation, Research, and Education, and to delegate to the Administrator, Agricultural Research Service, the authority to appoint uniformed armed guards as special policemen at certain locations, and to make such rules and regulations pursuant to authority delegated to the Secretary by the Administrator, General Services Administration.

These delegations supersede the delegations to the Director, Science and Education, and to the Administrator, Agricultural Research Service, appearing in 36 FR 21706.

Sections 2.19(a) and 2.57(a) (23) are amended as follows:

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
Subpart C—Delegations of Authority to the Under Secretary, Assistant Secretaries and Directors

§ 2.19 Delegations of authority to the Assistant Secretary for Conservation, Research, and Education.

(a) * * *

(23) Pursuant to authority delegated by the Administrator of the General Services Administration to the Secretary of Agriculture in 34 FR 6466, 36 FR 12939, 36 FR 18440, and 38 FR 23838, appoint uniformed armed guards as special policemen, make all needful rules and regulations, and annex to such rules and regulations such reasonable penalties, (not to exceed those prescribed in 40 U.S.C. 318c), as will ensure their enforcement, for the protection of persons, property, buildings, and grounds of the Arboretum, Washington, D.C., the U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, the U.S. Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland, and the Animal Disease Laboratory, Plum Island, New York, over which the United States has an exclusive or concurrent criminal jurisdiction, in accordance with the limitations and requirements of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (63 Stat. 377) as amended, the Act of June 1, 1948 (62 Stat. 281), as amended, and the policies, procedures and controls prescribed by the General Services Administration. Any rules or regulations promulgated under this authority shall be approved by the Director of the Office of Plant and Operations and the General Counsel prior to issuance.

* * *

Subpart G—Delegations of Authority by the Assistant Secretary for Conservation, Research, and Education

§ 2.57 Administrator, Agricultural Research Service.

(a) * * *

§ 113.52(d)

Title 8—Aliens and Nationality

CHAPTER I—IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PART 212—DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS; NONIMMIGRANTS; WAIVERS; ADMISSION OF CERTAIN INADMISSIBLE ALIENS; PAROLE

Labor Certification Exemption; Students

Reference is made to the notice of proposed rulemaking which was published in the Federal Register, on August 28, 1973 (38 FR 22964) pursuant to section 553 of Title 5 of the United States Code (80 Stat. 383) and in which there was set forth the proposed amendment revoking the exemption for certain students from the labor certification requirement under §212.8(b) (5) as it read immediately prior to August 2, 1972. The representations which were received concerning the proposed rule of August 28, 1973 have been considered. No change has been made in the proposed rule.

An application for adjustment of status under section 245 of the Immigration and Nationality Act which was submitted to an office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service after August 1, 1972, and was rejected solely for lack of a labor certification may be resubmitted and accepted as properly filed, with a priority date as of the date of original submission, if (1) a nonpreference visa number was available for issuance to the applicant at the time of initial submission, (2) a claim, verified from the official records of the Service, was made at that time to the student exemption from the labor certification requirement under 8 CFR 212.8(b) (5) as it read immediately prior to August 2, 1972, and (3) the application is resubmitted before January 1, 1974.

The proposed rule as set out below is hereby adopted:

In §212.8(b), item 5, as it read immediately prior to August 2, 1972, is revoked.

(Sec. 103, 66 Stat. 173; (8 U.S.C. 1103))

The basis and purpose of the above prescribed rule is to terminate the student exemption from the labor certification requirement and thereby require a student of employable age, just as any other intending immigrant of employable age, to establish, in accordance with section 212(a) (14) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, that he is in possession of a labor certification or that he does not intend to perform skilled or unskilled labor in the United States at any time after entry.

Effective date. This order shall become effective on December 13, 1973.


JAMES F. GREENE
Acting Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

[FR Doc.73-22965 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

Title 9—Animals and Animal Products

CHAPTER I—ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SUBCHAPTER E—VIRUSES, SERUMS, TOXINS, AND ANALOGOUS PRODUCTS; ORGANISMS AND VECTORS

PART 113—STANDARD REQUIREMENTS

Miscellaneous Amendments

Correction

In FR Doc. 73-22965 appearing at page 22968 in the issue for Tuesday, October 30, 1973, subdivisions (iv) and (vi) under §113.52(d) (iv) (v) should be deleted.

Title 14—Aeronautics and Space

CHAPTER I—FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Alaspace Docket No. 73-WA-41)

PART 75—ESTABLISHMENT OF JET ROUTES AND AREA HIGH ROUTES

Alteration to Waypoint Reference Facility

The purpose of this amendment to Part 75 of the Federal Aviation Regulations is to change the reference facility for Flat Rock, Va., waypoint on J995R from Gordonville, S.C., to J995R will be realigned effective November 8, 1973 (38 FR 23397), in part from Society, S.C., via Flat Rock, Va., to Brooke, Va., and will use Richmond, Va., as the reference facility for Flat Rock waypoint. Use of a single reference facility for waypoints used on multiple routes reduces chart clutter and simplifies traffic control and pilot procedures.

Since this amendment is a minor editorial change on which the public would have no particular reason to comment, notice and public procedure thereon are unnecessary, and it may be made effective in less than 30 days after publication.

In consideration of the foregoing, Part 75 of the Federal Aviation Regulations is amended, effective 0901 C.M.T., November 8, 1973, as hereinafter set forth.

Section 75.400 (38 FR 700, 13368, 15364) is amended as follows:

In J995R delete "Flat Rock, Va. 37-31/42" N. 77°49'43" W. Gordonville, Va." and substitute "Flat Rock, Va. 37-31/42"
The Reading Rooms are open to the public. Section 24.12 of the Customs Regulations, Chapter I, Title 19 of the Code of Federal Regulations, are hereby adopted as set forth below:

PART 24—CUSTOMS FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

§ 24.12 [Amended]

Section 24.12 is amended by deleting paragraph (b).

(B.S. 251, as amended, sec. 624, 49 Stat. 979 (19 U.S.C. 1624)).

PART 103—AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION

103.0 Scope.

103.1 Public reference facilities.

103.2 Requests for identifiable records and copies.

103.3 Replies to requests.

103.4 Processing of requests.

103.5 Appeals from initial denial.

103.6 Maintenance of files and records.

103.7 Availability of Customs documents.

103.8 Other Customs records.

103.9 Fees for furnishing records.

103.10 Classes of Customs documents exempt from disclosure.

103.11 Information for the press and associations.

103.12 Sanction for improper disclosure by Customs officer or employee.

103.13 Statements for publication.

103.14 Testimony on the production of documents in court.


This part contains the regulations of the United States Customs Service implementing the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) which set forth the procedures by which records may be obtained from Headquarters, United States Customs Service, Washington, D.C., and from offices of regional commissioners of Customs and district directors of Customs. The fees charged for furnishing such records are also prescribed in this part. The regulations govern inspection, copying, testifying or obtaining copies, publication of Customs opinions, orders made in the adjudication of cases, rulings, and records. This part also contains the general rules covering the release of certain information to the press and the giving of testimony or the production of Customs documents in Court. To the extent permitted by other laws, the United States Customs Service will make available records which it is authorized to withhold under 5 U.S.C. 552(b) and this part whenever it determines that such disclosure is in the public interest. Persons seeking information on records may find it useful to consult with the Public Information Division, United States Customs Service, Washington, D.C. 20229, or with public information officers in Customs field offices before invoking the formal procedures set out in this part. The Attorney General's Memorandum on the Public Information Section of the Administrative Procedure Act, which was published in June 1967, is available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
§ 103.2 Requests for identifiable records and copies.

(a) To whom requests for records should be addressed. Requests to inspect or copy records of the United States Customs Service including those not customarily made available and which are not available readily (see §103.1), shall be addressed to the local regional commissioner or district director of Customs, if the records are located in that region, the Assistant Commissioner for U.S. Customs Service, Washington, D.C. 20229, to the attention of the Director, Classification and Value Division, Office of Regulations and Rulings. If the records are located in an area not served by the Assistant Commissioner, Office of Regulations and Rulings, and if the request relates to a matter in pending litigation, the court and its location shall be specified.

(b) Standard forms not necessary. Standard forms are not necessary for making requests. Any written request is acceptable if it identifies a record sufficiently to enable it to be located with a reasonable amount of effort.

(c) Requests for records falling within a specific category.—(1) Must meet identifiable records requirement. A request for all records falling within a reasonably specific category shall be regarded as conforming to the statutory requirement that records be identifiable if it can reasonably be determined which particular records come within the request, and the records can be searched for and collected without undue burden or interference with Customs operations because appropriate requests can be made of the responsible regional commissioner or district director.

(2) Assistance in reformulating nonconforming requests. If it is determined that a categorical request would unduly burden or interfere with Customs operations under subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, the response denying the request on those grounds shall specify the reasons why and the extent to which compliance would burden or interfere with Customs operations. An opportunity shall be extended to the requester to confer with knowledgeable Customs personnel in an attempt to reduce the request to manageable proportions by reformulation and by agreeing on an orderly procedure for the production of the records.

(d) Requests for records of other agencies. Where it is determined that the question of the availability of requested records is primarily the responsibility of another agency, the request will be referred to the other agency for processing. In accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, a copy of the request will be forwarded immediately to the other agency or office concerned.

(e) Insufficient information. When the request does not identify a record sufficiently to enable it to be located with a reasonable amount of effort, the requester shall be notified as soon as practicable after receipt of the request that additional information is necessary to identify the record.

§ 103.3 Replies to requests.

(a) Replies or acknowledgments. Requests for sufficiently identified records shall be complied with or their receipt acknowledged, as soon as practicable after their receipt by a regional commissioner or district director of Customs. Requests for sufficiently identified records addressed to the United States Customs Service, shall be complied with or acknowledged by the Director, Classification and Value Division, or denied by the Assistant Commissioner, Office of Regulations and Rulings, as soon as practicable after their receipt.

(b) Acknowledgment appropriate. Acknowledgment of, rather than action upon, the request is appropriate only in one or more of the following circumstances:

(1) The requested records are stored in whole or part at other locations than the office in receipt of the request.

(2) The request requires the collection of a substantial number of specified records.

(3) The request is couched in categorical terms and requires an extensive search for the records responsive to it.

(4) The requested records have not been located in the course of a routine search and additional efforts are being made to locate them.

(5) The requested records require examination and evaluation to determine if they are exempt from disclosure.

(6) The requested records or some of them involve the files of another agency or another bureau or office of the Department of the Treasury, whose assistance or views are being sought in processing the request.

(c) Notation of reason for delay on acknowledgment. When compliance with a request for sufficiently identified records will be delayed for one or more of the above reasons, the acknowledgment shall include a notation of the reason or reasons for the delay.

(d) Forwarding to other agency. If action on the request will be delayed because of paragraph (b) or (c) of this section, a copy of the request will be forwarded immediately to the other agency or office concerned.

§ 103.4 Processing of requests.

(a) Procedure to be followed. Upon receipt of a request to inspect, copy or purchase a copy of any Customs document, the applicant will be advised in accordance with §103.3 whether the information, or any part thereof, may be released to the applicant, with or without the deletion of identifying details. If it is concluded that the document or any part thereof may be released to the applicant, he will be advised of the cost of securing the information or a copy of the document and the manner of making payment (see §103.9). Upon receipt of this amount, or of a guarantee of payment, the information or copy will be made available.

(b) Deletion of identifying details from documents.—(1) General. Where an opinion, order, ruling, or other Customs document contains information of the type described in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, but the actual opinion, order, ruling, or substance of the document can be separated from the exempted matter, partial copies containing only such parts as can properly be disclosed will be furnished insofar as practicable.

(2) Reasons for deletion. Ordinarily, information will be deleted which:

(i) Relates to details of business transactions of private parties the disclosure of which may be detrimental to the interests of the parties involved.

Example. The name of the importer or exporter of other commodities, unless directly concerned, generally will be deleted from any document if its inclusion in the document would disclose trade secrets, the operations of his business or other commercial or financial information.

(ii) Was submitted in reliance upon a long-established assurance that such information will be kept in confidence and used only for official purposes, or

(iii) Is prohibited from disclosure by law.

(3) Decision to delete. Any document from which identifying details have been deleted must be accompanied by a statement in writing expressing the reason for the deletion.

(c) Form of denial. A reply denying a written request for information shall be in writing signed by the Assistant Commissioner, Office of Regulations and Rulings, at headquarters, Washington, D.C., or by the regional commissioner or district director of Customs pursuant to §103.2(f), and shall include:

(1) Exemption category. A reference to the specific exemption or exemptions under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552), and §103.10 authorizing...
the withholding of the record or a part thereof and a brief explanation of how the exemption applies to the record withheld; and

(2) Administrative appeal and judicial review. An outline of the appeal procedure within the United States Customs Service is depicted in the district in which the requester resides, or has a principal place of business, or in which the agency records are situated.

(d) Record cannot be located or does not exist. If a requested record cannot be located, or is known to have been destroyed or otherwise disposed of, the requester shall be so notified.

(e) Copy of response to Classification and Value Division. A copy of each grant or denial letter and each notification under paragraph (d) of this section, which is issued in response to a written request for a record, will be furnished to the Director, Classification and Value Division at headquarters, Washington, D.C.

§ 103.5 Appeals from initial denials.

(a) Time for appeal. When the Assistant Commissioner, Office of Regulations and Rulings, at headquarters, Washington, D.C., or the appropriate regional commissioner or district director of Customs, has denied a request for records in whole or in part, the requester may, within 30 days of its receipt, appeal the denial to the Commissioner of Customs, Washington, D.C. 20229. The appeal shall be in writing.

(b) Action by Commissioner. The Commissioner of Customs will act upon the appeal as expeditiously as possible upon its receipt. However, where novel and difficult questions are involved, or where the advice of another agency is needed, the Commissioner of Customs may delay final action on the appeal pending a thorough analysis of the questions involved or, where requested, the receipt of advice from another agency. When a delay in acting upon the appeal is contemplated, the Commissioner of Customs will notify the requester of the delay and of the reason or reasons thereof.

(c) Form of appeal. The decision of the Commissioner of Customs on an appeal shall be in writing. A denial in whole or in part of a request on appeal shall set forth the exemption relied on, a brief explanation consistent with the purpose of the exemption of how the exemption applies to the records withheld, and the reasons for asserting it.

§ 103.6 Maintenance of files and records.

(a) Responsibility for maintaining files. The Director, Classification and Value Division, at headquarters, Washington, D.C., and each regional commissioner and district director will maintain a file which will include each request for a record, as defined in paragraph (c) of this section, and the action taken thereon.

(b) Appeals. The Director, Classification and Value Division, at headquarters, Washington, D.C., will maintain a file of copies of both grants and denials on appeal. This file will be open to the public and indexed, to the extent possible, according to the exemptions asserted and according to the type or subject of the records requested.

(c) "Request for record" defined. For purposes of uniformity in recordkeeping, a "Request for a record" is defined as a written request for an identifiable record of the United States Customs Service which has not been published in the Federal Register, the Customs Bulletin, or press release or otherwise, or made available in a public reading room, or which has not previously been customarily furnished to requesters whether or not the request makes reference to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

§ 103.7 Availability of Customs documents.

Except as exempted by § 103.10, all administrative staff manuals and instructions to staff that affect any member of the public, and indices thereto, are available for public inspection and copying in the United States Customs Service public reference facilities (see § 103.1), including the following:


§ 103.8 Other Customs records.

(a) General. In general, all other documents issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, the Commissioner of Customs, or other officials of the Department of the Treasury of the United States Customs Service in matters administered by the United States Customs Service, if sufficiently identified, and unless exempted from disclosure under § 103.10, are available for inspection. Copies thereof may be obtained by request in person, or by correspondence. However, documents contained in files on pending matters may be withheld from inspection or copying in the interest of effective operation.

(b) Classes of records available for inspection and copying. The following classes of records of the United States Customs Service may be inspected and copied, upon request. Individual documents in certain records may be exempt from disclosure under § 103.10, or may be made available with identifying details deleted. The list does not purport to be exhaustive.

(1) Records relating to:

(i) Comments submitted by private parties in response to a published notice of proposed rule making and of proposed changes in tariff classification, or to any other matter whereby information is privileged or confidential, giving reasons therefore, and the Commissioner of Customs agrees that the information contained therein is entitled to exemption from disclosure under § 103.10.

(ii) Advisory committees on Customs matters.

(iii) Roster of licensed customs brokers.

(iv) Names of individual licensed customs brokers.

(v) Names and titles of all Customs personnel.

(vi) Performance awards.

(vii) Suggestion awards.

(viii) Proceedings under the countervailing duty provision of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1302), after publication of notice or order (to countervail).

(b) The administration of and decisions concerning import quotas.

(c) Proceedings under the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160 et seq.), as provided for in § 153.23 of this chapter.

(d) Customs laboratory methods.

(e) Records relating to decisions concerning:


(ii) Whether or not specific items, articles, or merchandise qualify for entry under the Trade Fair Act of 1959 (19 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), and decisions concerning disposition of articles previously entered under the Trade Fair Act: Customs participation and assistance at Trade Fairs.


(iv) The eligibility of vehicles used in international traffic pursuant to section 323(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1323(a)) and other instruments of international traffic generally for duty-free entry.

(v) Prohibition from entry of merchandise produced by convict, forced, or indentured labor.

(vi) The entry or valuation of merchandise.


(viii) Bills of lading, carriers' certificates, or rights in respect of merchandise, cases arising under section 483 or 484 (a), (b), or (d), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1433, 1434).

(b) Trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents, and related matters.


(d) Felonies or other birds, bird feathers, bird skins, monkeys, dogs, cats, and other animals and pets prohibited entry or subject to restrictions and controls on entry.

(d) Entry of articles admitted temporarily free of duty under bond as provided in schedule 8, part 5C, Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) and entry of articles admitted temporarily free of duty under A.T.A. and E.C.S. Carnets as provided in § 114.22(a) and (b) of this chapter.
(xii) Tonnage taxes (regular, special, and discriminatory) and light money.

(xiii) The return, clearance, and unloading of vessels and permits for them to proceed coastwise.

(xiv) The regulation of vessels in waters under the jurisdiction of the United States.

(xv) The limitation of the use of foreign vessels in waters under the jurisdiction of the United States.

(xvi) Salvage operations by vessels within the territorial waters of the United States.

(xvii) The assessment and collection of duties on equipment or repairs of vessels or aircraft under section 466, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1469) and decisions regarding the remission or refund of such duties.

(xviii) The assessment and collection of duties on material, labor, including that used in the Government for the actual cost of buildings, structures, and implements.

(xix) Tonnage taxes (regular, special, and discriminatory) and light money.

(x) The return, clearance, and unloading of vessels and permits for them to proceed coastwise.

(x) The return, clearance, and unloading of vessels and permits for them to proceed coastwise.

§ 103.9 Fees for furnishing records.

(a) Availability to the public. The schedule of fees prescribed by this section shall be made available to the public at all offices of the United States Customs Service. When payment of such fee is received by any Customs employee, a receipt thereof shall be issued.

(b) Services charged for, and amount charged. Except for services in connection with fees prescribed by § 496(a) of this chapter, the following charges shall be made:

(1) Whenever files are searched to obtain records for private parties, whether for copying by them or for examination, a charge shall be made, based upon the actual time and salary of the employee, computed in multiples of 1 minute based on an hourly rate computed in accordance with § 103.8, but no charge shall be made for such service where the amount, so computed, is less than 50 cents. Where the amount, so computed, is 50 cents or more, but less than $1, a minimum charge of 50 cents shall be made. There shall be included in computing the cost of such labor any amount actually payable to the employee for performing such service outside his basic 40-hour workweek. However, no charge shall be made under this subparagraph for any service rendered by a principal or agent, but shall not be permitted to examine manifests or other papers or documents filed with Customs officers for any official purpose which contain trade secrets, or commercial or financial information, Is exempt from disclosure, except for the purpose for which such documents are required to be filed. However, information contained in vessel manifests and summaries of statistical reports of importations and exports are available for inspection and copying by certain representatives of the press to the extent permitted by § 103.11.

(c) Governmental agencies or officers. No charge will be made for providing information to other Federal, State, or local governmental agencies or officers thereof submitting requests in their official capacities.

§ 103.10 Classes of Customs documents exempt from disclosure.

United States Customs Service opinions, orders, rulings, statements of policy, interpretations, and records generally may be inspected, copied, or otherwise obtained unless they relate to the following:

(a) Matters kept secret pursuant to Executive Order. Matters specifically required by Executive Order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy. This includes:

(1) Special category export shipments where the disclosure of which might endanger the security of the United States. Such restriction upon disclosure is in effect during any period covered by a finding by the President under section 1 of the Act of August 9, 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. 101). Such a finding was made by Executive Order No. 11173, October 18, 1969 (3 CFR 1949–1953 Comp. p. 356; 15 FR 7005).

(b) Material classified as "Top Secret," "Secret," or "Confidential" under Executive Order No. 11622 of March 5, 1972, 37 FR 5209.

(c) Certain internal rules and procedures. Information relating solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of any agency. This includes guidelines, operational rules, and procedural manuals for the guidance of officers and employees which relate to such functions as investigation, inspection, auditing, and other functions of a like nature. Examples of this type of information are:

Audit Manual.
Audit Standards and Techniques Manual.
Customs Accounting Manual.
Anti-dumping Manual.
Emergency Planning and Technical Investigation manuals.
Inspectors’ Manual.
Sampling Guide.

(c) Matters exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(d) Privileged or confidential information. Trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from any person and privileged or confidential. Information obtained from an exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(e) Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(f) Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(g) Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(h) Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(3) In any case where a search of the files is necessary to verify the correctness of a document certified by a Customs employee, and for which a fee of 20 cents is charged, a separate charge for the time required for searching shall be made. The charge shall be computed as prescribed in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, but shall not be imposed if the amount is less than 50 cents. If the amount, so computed, is 50 cents or more, but less than $1, a minimum charge of 50 cents shall be made.

(c) Governmental agencies or officers. No charge will be made for providing information to other Federal, State, or local governmental agencies or officers thereof submitting requests in their official capacities.

§ 103.11 Matters kept secret pursuant to Executive Order.

Matters specifically required by Executive Order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy. This includes:

(1) Special category export shipments where the disclosure of which might endanger the security of the United States. Such restriction upon disclosure is in effect during any period covered by a finding by the President under section 1 of the Act of August 9, 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. 101). Such a finding was made by Executive Order No. 11173, October 18, 1969 (3 CFR 1949–1953 Comp. p. 356; 15 FR 7005).

(2) Material classified as "Top Secret," "Secret," or "Confidential" under Executive Order No. 11622 of March 5, 1972, 37 FR 5209.

(b) Certain internal rules and procedures. Information relating solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of any agency. This includes guidelines, operational rules, and procedural manuals for the guidance of officers and employees which relate to such functions as investigation, inspection, auditing, and other functions of a like nature. Examples of this type of information are:

Audit Manual.
Audit Standards and Techniques Manual.
Customs Accounting Manual.
Anti-dumping Manual.
Emergency Planning and Technical Investigation manuals.
Inspectors’ Manual.
Sampling Guide.

(c) Matters exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(d) Privileged or confidential information. Trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from any person and privileged or confidential. Information obtained from an exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(e) Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(f) Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(g) Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(h) Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. Information specifically exempted from disclosure by statute. This includes information pertaining to trade secrets, business operations, and commercial or financial information of importers, exporters, and other persons who transact Customs business (18 U.S.C. 1901, et seq.).

(3) In any case where a search of the files is necessary to verify the correctness of a document certified by a Customs employee, and for which a fee of 20 cents is charged, a separate charge for the time required for searching shall be made. The charge shall be computed as prescribed in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, but shall not be imposed if the amount is less than 50 cents. If the amount, so computed, is 50 cents or more, but less than $1, a minimum charge of 50 cents shall be made.

(c) Governmental agencies or officers. No charge will be made for providing information to other Federal, State, or local governmental agencies or officers thereof submitting requests in their official capacities.
other Government agencies (unless such documents are released for disclosure by the

(f) Material involving personal privacy. Personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute an invasion of personal privacy. These include, but are not limited to, leave records of individual employees, personnel investigation records, personnel financial statements submitted in connection with conflicts of interest, and other records which relate to the private, personal, financial, or business affairs of an individual employee or members of his family, unless the person concerned or his duly authorized agent authorizes disclosure, or unless otherwise made available in this part.

(g) Certain investigatory files. Investigatory files compiled for law enforcement purposes except to the extent available by law to a private party. Some examples of records included in this category are investigative reports relating to: The value and classification for tariff purposes of imported merchandise; suspected violation of section 596 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1929); allegations of the importation of merchandise into the United States in contravention of the countervailing duty provision of section 202 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1930); and the importation of certain books, pictures, or other articles in contravention of the so-called "obscenity statute" (18 U.S.C. 1351). This listing is intended to be illustrative only, and is not intended to be, and is not, an exhaustive listing.

§ 103.11 Information for the press and associations.

(a) Disclosure to members of the press. Although the following classes of information are exempt from the requirement of disclosure under the provisions of § 103.10, accredited representatives of the press, including newspapers, commercial wire journals, and similar publications may be permitted to examine vessel manifests and summary statistical reports of imports and exports and to copy therefrom for publication information and data of a confidential nature, subject to the following rules:

(1) Of the information and data appearing on outward manifests, only the name of the consignee, the general character of the commodity, the quantity (or value), name of vessel, and the country of dispatch shall be copied and published.

(2) Of the information shown on inward manifests, only the name of the consignee, the general character of the commodity, the quantity (or value), name of vessel, and the country of destination shall be copied and published. When a manifest contains both quantity and value of the commodity, either may be copied and published, but not both in any instance.

(b) Review of data. All copies and notes taken from outward manifests shall be submitted for examination by a Customs officer designated for that purpose.

(c) Disclosure to members of associations. Accredited representatives of regularly established associations, whether incorporated or not, shall be permitted to obtain information from, but not examine, vessel manifests for the purpose of securing data relative to merchandise of the kind or class in the importation of which the association is interested, subject to the following rules, but this authority does not extend to attorneys, agents, or customhouse brokers acting on behalf of individual importers.

(d) Suspension of disclosure. (1) Except as provided in § 103.14, upon written application of a consignee or importer, access to the name of such consignee or importer on a manifest will thereafter be refused. The use of the word "refuse" in this regulation is intended to be illustrative only, and is not intended to be, and is not, an exhaustive listing.

§ 103.12 Sanction for improper disclosure by Customs officer or employee.

The improper disclosure of the confidential information contained in Customs documents, or the disclosure to one importer or exporter of information relating to the business of another importer or exporter acquired by any Customs officer or employee by reason of his official employment, shall constitute grounds for dismissal from the United States Customs Service, suspension, or other disciplinary action and shall be subject to criminal prosecution.

§ 103.13 Statements for publication.

District directors of Customs and other Customs officers shall refrain from disclosing facts concerning seizures, investigations, and other pending cases until Customs action is completed. The district director of Customs of other authorized Customs officers may make public information concerning any case involving the investigation and navigational laws after completion of the investigation and the case has been closed by final Customs action, such as settlement of a civil liability. Field officers shall exercise proper restraint and judgment in disclosing local transactions.

§ 103.14 Testimony or the production of documents in court.

(a) General. In answer to a legal process or demand from a court issued in behalf of the United States or an officer thereof, Customs officers or employees shall produce in court, in Customs custody, or may testify with respect to, any official Customs papers or documents demanded. When any such process or demand is issued in behalf of a party other than the United States, it shall be complied with only to the extent that the party in whose behalf the papers or documents are demanded is permitted under these regulations to inspect or copy such papers or documents. Except as to this rule shall be made only on the written order of the Commissioner of Customs. When requested, copies may be authenticated pursuant to the provisions of section 1733, title 28, United States Code.

(b) Request of Customs Court. Except as stated in § 103.10, nothing in this part shall preclude Customs officers or employees from producing in the United States Customs Court in Customs custody, any Customs papers or documents, or from testifying or otherwise rendering all proper assistance to the court in proceedings before it when request therefor is made by the court; nor from furnishing to counsel for the United States information in, and permitting him to inspect, Customs papers and documents requested by him from testifying or otherwise assisting him in the performance of his official duties.

Subpoena or subpoena duces tecum. Upon being served with a subpoena or subpoena duces tecum from a court or officer thereof calling for testimony or the production of papers or documents in cases not covered by paragraph (a) or (b) of this section, or in cases where the testimony or documents desired would disclose matters the disclosure of which would be contrary to these regulations, the matter shall be referred to headquarters for instructions, with a report which shall specifically describe the testimony or documents desired; shall set forth the view of the submitting officer whether the giving of the testimony or the furnishing of the documents would disclose information not permitted to be disclosed under these regulations; and shall state in what particulars, if any, the disclosure of the information and work incidental thereto would interfere with the orderly conduct of Customs business. If instructions are not received prior to the date set for appearance or production of documents, or if headquarters declines to permit their production or the disclosure of the information contained therein or otherwise within the knowledge of the Customs officer or employee whose testimony is requested, the Customs officer or employee shall answer in answer to the subpoena and respectfully decline to produce the documents called for or to testify, except to the extent specifically authorized elsewhere in this section, citing this regulation as authority for his refusal. If the matter has not already been referred to headquarters for instructions, the Customs officer or employee shall advise the court or officer that it will be so referred.
PART 153—ANTIDUMPING
§ 153.23 [Amended]
In § 153.23, paragraph (a) is amended by substituting “103.9” for “24.12” in the last sentence.

(B.S. 251, as amended, section 624, 46 Stat. 706; (19 U.S.C. 1624).)

Because this revision and conforming changes merely amplify the public’s right to information, notice and public procedure thereon is found to be unnecessary and good cause exists for dispensing with a delayed effective date under the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553.

Effective date. These amendments shall be effective on November 12, 1973.

Title 21—Food and Drugs
CHAPTER I—FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
SUBCHAPTER C—DRUGS
PART 135d—NEW ANIMAL DRUGS FOR INTRAMAMMARY USE
PART 149c—HETACILLIN
Potassium Heteracillin for Intramammary Infusion Veterinary
The Commissioner of Food and Drugs has evaluated a new animal drug application (55-054V) filed by Bristol Laboratories, Division of Bristol-Meyers Co., Post Office Box 657, Syracuse, NY 13201, proposing the safe and effective use of potassium heteracillin for intramammary infusion veterinary for the treatment of bovine mastitis in lactating cows. The application is pursuant to section 311 of Title 21.

The proposed amendment would (1) establish a procedure such that a new drug application need not be required to resort to employment for at least two years after learning for at least two years after

(a) Requirements for certification—
(1) Standards of identity, strength, quality and purity. Potassium heteracillin for intramammary infusion contains potassium heteracillin in a menstruum of reagent grade peanut oil with a suitable and harmless dispersing agent. It contains in each 10 milliliter syringe an amount of potassium heteracillin equivalent to 62.5 milligrams of ampicillin. Its potency is satisfactory if it contains not less than 80 percent and not more than 120 percent of the number of milligrams of ampicillin that it is represented to contain.

(b) Sponsor. See code No. 044 in § 135.501 of this chapter.

(c) Cautions of use—(1) The drug is used for the treatment of acute, chronic, or subclinical mastitis in lactating cows caused by susceptible strains of Streptococcus agalactiae, Streptococcus dysgalactiae, Staphylococcus aureus, and Escherichia coli.

(2) Do not infuse more than 6 milliliters of potassium heteracillin equivalent to 62.5 milligrams ampicillin activity into each infected quarter. Repeat at 24-hour intervals until a maximum of three treatments has been given. If definite improvement is not noted within 48 hours after treatment, the causative organism should be further investigated.

(3) Milk that has been taken from animals during treatment and for 72 hours (6 milkings) after the latest treatment must not be used for food. Treated animals must not be slaughtered for food until 10 days after the latest treatment.

(4) Federal law restricts this drug to be used by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.

(b) The batch: A minimum of 501(c) of this chapter.

(ii) Samples required:
(a) (i) The potassium heteracillin used in preparing the sample solution as follows: Expel the syringe contents into a high speed glass blending jar containing 1 milliliter of polysorbate 60 and sufficient 0.1M potassium phosphate buffer, pH 8.0 (solution 3) to give a stock solution of convenient concentration. Blend for 3 to 5 minutes. Further dilute an aliquot of the stock solution with solution 3 to the reference concentration of 0.1 microgram of ampicillin per milliliter (estimated).

(b) (1) This order shall be effective on November 9, 1973.

135d.23

(c) Potency. Proceed as directed in § 141.502 of this chapter.

(1) pH. Proceed as directed in § 141.554 of this chapter, preparing the sample solution as follows: Place 1.0 milliliter of the well-shaken 10-milliliter syringe into a large centrifuge tube, add 20.0 milliliters of benzene, shake vigorously for 3 minutes and centrifuge at medium speed for 5 minutes. Carefully decant the benzene without disturbing the precipitate. Reconstitute the residue with 10.0 milliliters of carbon dioxide-free water.

2. Part 149c is amended by adding the following new section:

§ 149c-10 Potassium heteracillin for intramammary infusion veterinary
(a) Requirements for certification—
(1) Standards of identity, strength, quality and purity. Potassium heteracillin for intramammary infusion contains potassium heteracillin in a menstruum of reagent grade peanut oil with a suitable and harmless dispersing agent. It contains in each 10 milliliter syringe an amount of potassium heteracillin equivalent to 62.5 milligrams of ampicillin. Its potency is satisfactory if it contains not less than 80 percent and not more than 120 percent of the number of milligrams of ampicillin that it is represented to contain.

(b) It gives a positive identity test for heteracillin. Its moisture content is not more than 1.0 percent. Its pH is not less than 7.0 and not more than 8.0. The potassium heteracillin used conforms to the requirements of § 149c.1b.

(2) Labeling. It shall be labeled in accordance with the requirements of § 141.53 and 135.2 of this chapter.

(3) Requests for certification; samples. In addition to complying with the requirements of § 146.2 of this chapter each such request shall contain:

(a) Results of tests and assays on:
(1) The potassium heteracillin used in preparing the batch for potency, safety, moisture, pH, potassium heteracillin content, identity, and crystallinity.

(b) The batch; a minimum of 8 immediate containers.

(c) Tests and method of assay—(1) Potency. Proceed as directed for ampicillin in § 141.110 of this chapter using the ampicillin working standard as the

(b) Sponsor. See code No. 044 in § 135.501 of this chapter.

(c) Cautions of use—(1) The drug is used for the treatment of acute, chronic, or subclinical mastitis in lactating cows caused by susceptible strains of Streptococcus dysgalactiae, Streptococcus agalactiae, Staphylococcus aureus, and Escherichia coli.

(2) Do not infuse more than 6 milliliters of potassium heteracillin equivalent to 62.5 milligrams ampicillin activity into each infected quarter. Repeat at 24-hour intervals until a maximum of three treatments has been given. If definite improvement is not noted within 48 hours after treatment, the causative organism should be further investigated.

(3) Milk that has been taken from animals during treatment and for 72 hours (6 milkings) after the latest treatment must not be used for food. Treated animals must not be slaughtered for food until 10 days after the latest treatment.

(4) Federal law restricts this drug to be used by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.

(b) The batch: A minimum of 501(c) of this chapter.

(ii) Samples required:
(a) (i) The potassium heteracillin used in preparing the sample solution as follows: Expel the syringe contents into a high speed glass blending jar containing 1 milliliter of polysorbate 60 and sufficient 0.1M potassium phosphate buffer, pH 8.0 (solution 3) to give a stock solution of convenient concentration. Blend for 3 to 5 minutes. Further dilute an aliquot of the stock solution with solution 3 to the reference concentration of 0.1 microgram of ampicillin per milliliter (estimated).

(b) (1) This order shall be effective on November 9, 1973.

135d.23

(c) Potency. Proceed as directed in § 141.502 of this chapter.

(1) pH. Proceed as directed in § 141.554 of this chapter, preparing the sample solution as follows: Place 1.0 milliliter of the well-shaken 10-milliliter syringe into a large centrifuge tube, add 20.0 milliliters of benzene, shake vigorously for 3 minutes and centrifuge at medium speed for 5 minutes. Carefully decant the benzene without disturbing the precipitate. Reconstitute the residue with 10.0 milliliters of carbon dioxide-free water.

4. Heteracillin identity. Proceed as directed in § 141.554 of this chapter prepared the sample solution as follows: Place 1.0 milliliter of the well-shaken sample into a 50 milliliter volumetric flask. Brink to volume with a 4:1 solution of acetone and 0.1N hydrochloric acid.

Effective date. This order shall be effective on November 9, 1973.

(14) Ed. Note: See code No. 044 in § 135.501 of this chapter.


C. D. Van Houweling,
Director,
Bureau of Veterinary Medicine.

Title 22—Foreign Relations
CHAPTER I—DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBCHAPTER E—VISAS
[Dept. Reg. 108.074]
PART 42—VISAS; DOCUMENTATION OF IMMIGRANTS UNDER THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, AS AMENDED
Aliens Entering To Perform Skilled or Unskilled Labor
On August 28, 1973, there was published in the Federal Register (38 FR 22906) a notice of proposed rulemaking with a proposed amendment of § 42.91(a)(14)(ii). The proposed amendment would revoke § 42.91(a)(14)(i)(f) and would, thereby, preclude an alien seeking to immigrate to the United States from satisfying the requirements of section 212(a)(14) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, by establishing that he is not within the purview of that section because he will be enrolled in a full course of study at an institution of learning for at least two years after admission to the United States. This notice was not required to resort to employment to assure his financial support during that period.
Title 24—Housing and Urban Development

CHAPTER X—FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

SUBCHAPTER B—NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

[Docket No. ET-245]

PART 1014—AREAS ELIGIBLE FOR THE SALE OF INSURANCE

Title 24, Pt. 1014, par. 1014.4 Status of Participating Communities

Section 1914.4 of Part 1914 of Subchapter B of Chapter X of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended by adding in alphabetical sequence a new entry to the table. In this entry, a complete chronology of effective dates appears for each listed community. Each date appearing in the last column of the table is followed by a designation which indicates whether the date signifies the effective date of the authorization of the sale of flood insurance in the area under the emergency or the regular flood insurance program. The entry reads as follows:

§ 1914.4 Status of participating communities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Map No.</th>
<th>State map repository</th>
<th>Local map repository</th>
<th>Effective date of authorization of sale of flood insurance for area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Cecil</td>
<td>Elkton, Town of</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 7, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>Schenectady</td>
<td>Nickayles, Town of</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Bine Arb. City of</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Red City of</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Botetum</td>
<td>Unincorporated</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


George K. Bernstein,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

Title 40—Protection of Environment

CHAPTER I—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PART 104—STANDARDS-SETTING CONFERENCES, HEARINGS, AND NOTIFICATION OF ALLEGED VIOLATORS OF WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

PART 106—PUBLIC HEARINGS UNDER THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

PART 107—FILING OF REPORTS WITH THE ADMINISTRATOR BY PERSONS WHOSE ALLEGED ACTIVITIES RESULT IN DISCHARGES CAUSING OR CONTRIBUTING TO WATER POLLUTION

Notice of Revocation

Sections 303, 308, and 309 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended by the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, contain new procedures for the establishment and enforcement of water quality standards and for the maintenance of records by owners or operators of point sources. Moreover, enforcement conferences are not included within the standard-setting and enforcement authorities of the amended Act. In view of these new provisions, the provisions of 40 CFR Parts 104, 105, and 107 are obsolete. However, section 416 of the 1972 Amendments, which provides that all regulations under the former law continue in full force until modified or rescinded, requires that these regulations be formally rescinded.

Part 104, promulgated under section 10(c) of the old law, established procedures governing the conduct of conferences and public hearings to be held in the event that a State did not establish water quality standards; it also provided procedures for the notification to be given alleged violators of such standards. Under the new Act, no conferences or public hearings are required. A notice of interstate and intrastate standards subject to review section 303(a) of the Act (37 FR 25775, December 29, 1972) describes the Act’s requirements concerning revision or adoption of water quality standards.

Part 107 set forth procedures for public hearings to be held when appropriate remedial action was not taken following an enforcement conference under section 10(d) of the prior Act. However, section 10(c) of the new Act does not authorize or require enforcement conferences as part of the Federal enforcement process.

Part 105, promulgated under section 10(b) of the old law, established procedures for the filing of reports by persons whose alleged activities result in discharges causing or contributing to water pollution. As the hearings and conferences which necessitated such reports have been eliminated by section 309 of the new Act, these regulations are no longer necessary.
longer needed. Such procedures have also been superseded by those of section 308 of the FWP, as amended, which contain certain requirements concerning recordkeeping and reports by owners or operators of point sources (see also 40 CFR 129.5(b) 129.61 et seq).

Parts 104, 108 and 107 of Chapter 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations are hereby revoked. Because of the purely technical nature of this action, notice of proposed rulemaking and consideration of public comments is found to be unnecessary and not in the public interest. For the same reasons this revocation is effective November 9, 1973.


Russell E. Train, Administrator.

[FR Doc.73-23919 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

SUBCHAPTER E—PESTICIDE PROGRAMS

PART 180—TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FOR RESIDUES OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Dimethyl (2,2,2-Trichloro-1-Hydroxyethyl) Phosphonate

An order was published in the Federal Register of Monday, January 29, 1973 (38 FR 267), establishing a tolerance (§ 180.190) for residues of the insecticide dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonate in or on lima beans at 12 parts per million. A question has been raised as to whether the term “lima beans” refers to the shelled beans or the pod plus the beans.

As in the case of other tolerances for residues of pesticides in or on lima beans, this tolerance covers residues on the beans plus the pod.

Accordingly, it is concluded that (a) § 180.190 should be revised to include a definition of lima beans and (b) the established tolerances for residues of the insecticide dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonate in or on lima beans be changed to reflect the distinction between the shelled beans and the beans plus the pod.

Therefore, pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 701(a), 21 Stat. 1055; 21 U.S.C. 371(a)(1)), the authority transferred to the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (36 FR 15623), and the authority delegated by the Administrator to the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs (36 FR 9033), Part 180 is amended as follows:

1. In § 180.1, by adding a new subparagraph (j) 8 as follows:

§ 180.1 Definitions and interpretations.

(j) * * * *

(3) The term “lima beans” means the beans and the pod.

2. In § 180.190, by revising the paragraph “12 parts per million * * *” to read as follows:

Twelve parts per million in or on lima beans (reflecting a negligible residue of 0.1 part per million in or on the shelled beans), lima bean vines, and sugar beet tops.

Any person who will be adversely affected by the foregoing order may at any time before December 5, 1973, file with the Hearing Clerk, Environmental Protection Agency, Room 1019E, 4th and M Streets SW., Waterside Mall, Washington, D.C. 20460, written objections thereto in quintuplicate. Objections shall show wherein the person will be adversely affected by the order and specify with particularity the provisions of the order deemed objectionable and the grounds for the objections. If a hearing is requested, the objections must state the issues for the hearing. A hearing will be granted if the objections are supported by grounds legally sufficient to justify the relief sought. Objections may be accompanied by a memorandum or brief in support thereof.

Effective date. This order shall become effective November 12, 1973.

Sec. 701(a), 21 U.S.C. 371(a)(1).


Edwin L. Johnson,
Acting Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FR Doc.73-23971 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

Title 45—Public Welfare

CHAPTER II—SOCIAL REHABILITATION SERVICE (ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS), DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

PART 223—COVERAGE AND CONDITIONS OF ELIGIBILITY IN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 248—COVERAGE AND CONDITIONS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Title 47—Telecommunication

CHAPTER I—FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

§ 180.198 Dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonate tolerances for residues.

* * * * *

Twelve parts per million in or on lima beans (reflecting a negligible residue of 0.1 part per million in or on the shelled beans), lima bean vines, and sugar beet tops.

* * * * *

1. The Commission has completed its review of the delegations of authority to the Chief, Broadal Broadcasting Bureau, and has concluded that in addition to the need for maintaining the public interest which would be served by eliminating the lengthy recitation of specific delegations of authority presently appearing in § 0.281 of the Code, and In lieu thereof to restructure that section in terms of the authority to be referred to the Commission en banc. As so amended, the residue of undefined matters will be disposed of at each item level in accordance with established policy and precedent unless, in the opinion of the staff, a particular matter warrants referral to the Commission.

2. Despite the extensive nature of the changes herein ordered, the internal handling of petitions for reconsideration and applications for review will not vary substantially from past practice. Specifically, petitions for reconsideration filed under section 405 of the Communications Act will continue to be acted on by the Commission en banc or by the designated authority within the Commission, depending upon the circumstances of the case, whereas all properly filed applications for review will, in accordance with section 5(d) of the Communications Act, continue to be referred to the Commission en banc. Persons aggrieved by actions taken at any level within the Commission are thus assured that their right of access to the full Commission is in no way affected by the ordered changes.

3. The restatement of specific delegations of authority herein ordered requires that the working relationships of the Broadal Broadcasting Bureau with other bureaus and staff officers be defined as to joint areas of responsibility. A new section (§ 0.282) has been added for this purpose.

4. Authority for the adoption of this order is contained in section 5(d) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. Since it relates to internal Commission management, practice, and procedure, and because the early implementation of these changes will expedite the transaction of public business, compliance with the notice and effective date provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553) is not required.

5. Accordingly, it is ordered, That effective November 13, 1973, § 0.281 of the rules is amended, and a new section (§ 0.282) is added in the manner set forth below.


Released: November 9, 1973.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.

[Seal]

Vince R. Mollins,
Secretary.

1 Commissioner Johnson dissenting and issuing a statement which is filed as part of the original document.
RULES AND REGULATIONS

Part 6 of Chapter I of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

1. Section 0.281 is amended to read as follows:

§ 0.281 Authority delegated.

The performance of functions and activities set forth in § 0.271 is delegated to the Chief, Broadcast Bureau: Provided, That the following matters shall be referred to the Chief, Broadcast Bureau, to the Commission en banc for disposition:

(a) Applications. Formal and informal applications for new or modified AM, FM, and TV facilities, and for the renewal, assignment, or transfer of construction permits and licenses involving such facilities, when such applications fail to satisfy the requirements of Commission rules or established Commission policy in the following areas of special concern:

(1) Multiple ownership, concentration of control, and cross-interests. (i) Acquisition of a third broadcast station within 100 miles of an already owned station; "one-to-a-market" situations involving UHF stations or TV satellite stations; and duopoly situations involving TV satellite stations. (Commonly owned AM and FM stations in the same market are treated as one station for the purpose of the "third station" limitation.)

(ii) Acquisition of a broadcast station by a newspaper in the same area, or by any other organization having substantial interests in the print media in the same area.

(iii) Creation of common ownership interests, management ties, or employment relationships between licensees serving substantial common areas and populations. Commonality of areas and populations served shall be determined in duopoly situations by overlap of the following service contours:

AM—1 mV/m; FM—1 mV/m; and TV—Grade B. In "one-to-a-market" situations, commonality of areas and populations shall be determined by community encompassment with the following service contours: AM—2 mV/m; FM—1 mV/m; and TV—Grade A.

(iv) Acquisition of broadcast properties by corporations or individuals appearing to dominate the economic life of the community.

(2) Trafficking. Acquisition of broadcast properties by persons having a history of short term buying and selling such properties, or seeking waiver of the "three-year rule" (§ 1.597 of this chapter) when the seller will realize a profit.

(3) Anti-trust activity, unfair trade practices, and violations of law not previously considered by the Commission.

(i) Proposals by applicants against whom communications-related anti-trust suits are pending or against whom there is pending any anti-trust suit in which the applicant or consumer has been named.

(ii) Proposals by applicants against whom violations of a serious nature are outstanding or against whom serious misconduct remains unresolved, or by applicants with records of serious past misconduct.

(5) Equal employment opportunities. Proposals filed by applicants whose equal employment opportunities programs do not comply with Commission rules or policies and cannot be cleared by further staff inquiry or action, or whose past performance suggests the existence of discriminatory practices.

(6) Short-term licenses and renewals. Proposals which in the opinion of the Chief, Broadcast Bureau, warrant the issuance of a short-term license or renewal.

(7) Programming: Commercial matters.

(i) Commercial AM and FM proposals in non-seasonal markets exceeding 18 minutes of commercial matter per hour, or providing for exceptions permitting in excess of 20 minutes of commercial matter per hour during 10 percent or more of the station’s total weekly hours of operation. Proposals for experimental licenses for periods of high demand for political advertising, providing for exceptions permitting in excess of 22 minutes of commercial matter per hour during 10 percent or more of the station’s total weekly hours of operation.

(ii) Commercial AM and FM proposals in seasonal markets (e.g., resort markets) exceeding 20 minutes of commercial matter per hour, or providing for exceptions permitting in excess of 22 minutes of commercial matter per hour during 10 percent or more of the station’s total weekly hours of operation.

(iii) Commercial TV proposals exceeding 16 minutes of commercial matter per hour, or, during periods of high demand for political advertising, providing for exceptions permitting in excess of 20 minutes of commercial matter per hour during 10 percent or more of the station’s total weekly hours of operation.

(iv) Commercial TV proposals exceeding 18 minutes of commercial matter per hour, or providing for exceptions permitting in excess of 22 minutes of commercial matter per hour during 10 percent or more of the station’s total weekly hours of operation.

(8) Programming: Program content and ascertainment of community needs.

(i) Commercial AM, FM, and TV proposals for less than 8, 6, and 10 percent, respectively, of total non-entertainment programming.

(ii) Commercial AM, FM, and TV proposals containing substantial ascertainment defects which, for any reason, cannot be remedied by further staff inquiry or action.

(9) Programming: Substantial shifts in format. Commercial AM, FM, and TV applications disclosing substantial changes affecting either the entertainment or non-entertainment portions of existing formats which raise significant public interest questions or which are opposed by the listening or viewing public.

(10) Programming: Promise versus performance. Commercial AM, FM, and TV applications seeking renewal, transfer, and assignment of existing facilities which vary substantially from prior representations with respect to non-entertainment programming or commercial practices.

(11) Hearing orders. (i) Mutually exclusive applications involving non-routine hearing issues.

(ii) Renewal, assignment, and transfer applications which appear to call for evidentiary hearing.

(iii) Such other applications, as in the opinion of the Chief, Broadcast Bureau, warrant referral to the Commission prior to designation for hearing.

(12) Interference and mileage separations. Proposals for new or modified AM, FM, and TV facilities which would create substantial new prohibited overlap or station separation shortages. In the case of AM proposals other than Class TV, a net increase in objectionable interference to another AM station involving more than 1 percent of the population served by such other station, whether or not consented to by the station affected, shall be referred to the Commission.

(13) Station location. (i) Commercial AM, FM, and TV proposals which, on their face, appear realistically intended to serve another community of larger size. Signal penetrations of 5 mV/m (AM), 16 mV/m (FM), and 500 ft. TV shall be used in determining whether referral to the Commission is appropriate.

(ii) Any other such proposal raising allocations problems or presumptions under section 307(b) of the Communications Act which, for any reason, cannot be resolved by further staff inquiry or action.

(14) Main studio relocation. All AM; FM, and TV proposals for main studio relocation, or for waiver of main studio origination requirements, under circumstances which have traditionally been viewed as creating a de facto change in station location.

(15) VHF television expansion. Commercial VHF television proposals seeking to bring or extend their Grade B contours into a significant area or population included within the predicted Grade B contour of a UHF television station when the Grade B area is covered by fewer than 4 VHF television signals.

(16) Agreements to amend or dismiss applications. Any situation in which a community may be deprived of a proposed broadcast station by reason of amendment or dismissal of an application mutually exclusive with another application for a broadcast station involved.

(17) Experimental and development operations. Proposals for experimental and developmental authority containing policy implications which, in the opinion
RULES AND REGULATIONS

of the Chief, Broadcast Bureau, warrant referral to the Commission.
(13) Miscellaneous applications and requests. (1) Proposals for special temporary, emergency, conditional, or interim operating authority of more than routine significance.
(2) Any other application, proposal, or request presenting novel questions of fact, law, or policy which cannot be resolved under outstanding precedents and guidelines.
(3) Applications for review of actions taken by the Chief, Broadcast Bureau, which comply with § 1.115 of this chapter.
(4) Proposals and other requests for waiver of Commission rules, whether or not accompanied by an application, when such petitions or requests contain new or novel arguments not previously considered by the Commission, or present facts or arguments which appear to justify a change in Commission policy.
(5) Petitions and other requests for declaratory rulings, when such petitions or requests contain new or novel arguments not previously considered by the Commission, or present facts or arguments which appear to justify a change in Commission policy.
(6) Petitions for, and final disposition of, rule making proceedings except for the issuance of notices of proposed rule making (including orders to show cause, where appropriate) involving routine changes in the FM and TV tables of assignments.
(7) Petitions and other requests for waiver of the prime-time access rule, in areas where Commission policy is not clearly established.
(8) Petitions and other requests for long-term waiver of the policy limiting affiliations by commonly owned networks in the same market.
(9) Petitions and other requests for waiver of the ownership identification provisions of the Communications Act, in accordance with section 317(d) thereof.
(10) Any other petition, pleading, or request presenting novel questions of fact, law, or policy which cannot be resolved under outstanding precedents and guidelines.
(11) Administration and enforcement. (1) Proposed orders to show cause why station licenses or construction permits should not be revoked.
(2) Proposed actions following any case remanded by the courts.
(3) Pending Apparent Liability and final forfeiture orders involving penalties of more than $2,000.
(4) Proposed public notices expressing Commission policy, interpreting the provisions of laws, regulations, or treaties, or warning the broadcast industry as to certain types of violations.
(5) Problems involving apparent violation of the Commission's rules governing equal employment opportunities or otherwise indicating the existence of discriminatory practices which, in the opinion of the Chief, Broadcast Bureau, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission should be brought to the attention of FCC Commissioners.
(6) Any other complaint or enforcement action presenting novel questions of fact, law, or policy which cannot be resolved under outstanding precedents and guidelines.

Title 49—Transportation
CHAPTER X—INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS
§ 0.110
PART 1033—CAR SERVICE
Substitution of Refrigerator Cars for Boxcars

At a session of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Railroad Service Board, held in Washington, D.C., on the 5th day of November 1973, it appearing, that an acute shortage of boxcars for transporting shipments of lumber and related products exists in certain sections of the country; that some carriers have adequate supplies of certain types of refrigerator cars; and that the use of these cars for the transportation of lumber and related products is precluded by certain tariff provisions, thus curtailing supplies of these commodities; and that there is need for the use of these refrigerator cars to supplement the supplies of plain boxcars for transporting shipments of lumber and related products; it is the opinion of the Commission that an emergency exists requiring immediate action to promote service in the interest of the public and the commerce of the people. Accordingly, the Commission finds that notice and public procedure herein are impracticable and contrary to the public interest, and that good cause exists for making this order effective upon less than thirty days' notice.

It is ordered, That: § 1033.1160 Substitution of refrigerator cars for boxcars.

(a) Each common carrier by railroad subject to the Interstate Commerce Act shall observe, enforce, and obey the following rules, regulations, and practices with respect to its car service.
(1) Substitution of cars. Subject to the concurrence of the shipper, the carrier may substitute refrigerator cars listed in Official Railway Equipment Register, I.C.C., B.R.R. No. 289, issued by W. J. Trezise, or successive issue thereof, as having mechanical designation "RS" and with inside length between bunks of 42 ft. or less for boxcars when loaded with lumber and related products under the provisions of Transcontinental Freight Tariffs 17-V, I.C.C. 1743; 18-R, I.C.C. 1847; or 26-Q. I.C.C. 1764, issued by E. A. McCracken, supplemented thereto or reissues thereof, regardless of tariff provisions requiring the use of boxcars.

(2) Minimum weight. The minimum weight per shipment of lumber or related products transported in "RS" type refrigerator cars shall be 60,000 lbs. or the weight of boxcars loaded, whichever is the lesser. Cars must be loaded to full visible capacity.

(3) Bills of lading covering movements authorized by this order shall contain a notation that shipment is moving under this order.

(4) The term "boxcars" means all cars listed in the Official Railway Equipment Register, I.C.C. No. 383, issued by W. J. Trezise, or successive issues thereof, as having mechanical designations "XLX", "XLM", "XMR", or "XPF".

§ 70.2 Rules and regulations suspended.

The operation of tariffs or other rules and regulations as set forth or applicable by virtue of the provisions of this order shall be suspended.

(a) Application. The provisions of this order shall apply to intrastate, interstate, and foreign commerce.

(b) Effective date. This order shall become effective at 12:01 a.m., November 15, 1973.

(c) Expiration date. The provisions of this order shall expire at 11:59 p.m., December 15, 1973, unless otherwise modified, changed, or suspended by order of the Commission.

(1) Schedules. Title 35—Panama Canal

CHAPTER 1—CANAL ZONE REGULATIONS

PART 70—RULEMAKING

Establishment of Procedures for Rulemaking by the Panama Canal Company

This document promulgates a new part that is being added to the Canal Zone regulations. It establishes the administrative procedure for rulemaking by the Panama Canal Company in those cases where a notice and hearing are required by the Canal Zone Code. Notice and hearing are required by the Canal Zone Code in those cases where a notice and hearing are required by the Canal Zone Code. Inasmuch as the material contained in this part is a matter relating to rules of agency procedure or practice, the relevant provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553) requiring notice of proposed rulemaking, opportunity for public participation and delay in effective date are inapplicable.

In accordance with the spirit of the public policy set forth in 5 U.S.C. 553, interested persons may submit written comment, suggestions, data, or argument to the Secretary, Panama Canal Company, Room 312, Pennsylvania Bldg., 242 13th St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20504, or before December 15, 1973. Material thus submitted shall be evaluated and acted upon in the same manner as if this document were a proposal. Until such time as further changes are made, however, Part 7 of Chapter 1 as set forth herein shall remain in effect.

Subchapter B of Chapter 1 of Title 35 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended by adding a new Part 70, reading as follows:

70.1 Scope.

70.2 Definitions.

70.3 Oiled language.

70.4 Publication of notice.

70.5 Contents of Notice.

70.6 Data filed by interested persons.

70.7 Time and place of hearing.

70.8 Hearing panel.

70.9 Appearance of counsel.

70.10 Supplementary data.

70.11 Conduct of hearing.

70.12 Transcript.

70.13 Report of panel.

70.14 Adoption of rule.

70.15 Publication of rule.

AUTHORITY: 2 C.C.R. §§ 63(a), 66(b)(7), 76A Stat. 10, 11.

§ 70.1 Scope.

These regulations establish procedures for rulemaking as defined in § 70.2 when notice and hearing are required by the Canal Zone Code as part of the rulemaking process. The regulations do not cover adjudication, licensing or sanctions.

§ 70.2 Definitions.

As used in this part:

(a) "Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors of the Panama Canal Company, appointed pursuant to section 63 of Title 2, Canal Zone Code, 76A Stat. 10.

(b) "Company" means the Panama Canal Company.

(c) "Hearing" means a public proceeding at which interested persons are afforded an opportunity to participate in rulemaking through submission of written data, views, or arguments with or without oral presentation.

(d) "Panel" means the members of the Board of Directors of the Panama Canal Company designated to conduct a hearing in accordance with § 70.8.

(e) "Party" includes a person or agency of the United States Government properly seeking and entitled as of right to participate in rulemaking.

(f) "Person" includes an individual, partnership, corporation, association, or public or private organization other than an agency of the United States Government.

(g) "Rule" means the whole or a part of an agency statement of general or particular applicability and future effect designed to implement, interpret, or prescribe law or policy, and includes the approval or prescription of rates, services or allowances therefor, or practices bearing on any of the foregoing.

(h) "Rulemaking" means agency process for formulating, amending or repealing a rule, notice and hearing are required by the Canal Zone Code as a part of the process.

§ 70.3 Official language.

(a) Hearings, arguments, views, and other data provided for by these rules, whether written or oral, shall be in the English language.

(b) Publication of notice.

Except as otherwise provided in § 70.5, notice of proposed rulemaking shall be published in the Federal Register not less than 15 days before the date of the hearing specified in the notice.

§ 70.4 Contents of Notice.

The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

(a) A statement of the time, place, and manner of the rulemaking proceeding.

(b) Reference to the legal authority under which the rule is proposed, and

(c) Either the terms or substance of the proposed rule or a description of the subject and issues involved.

This rule and § 70.4 shall not apply in the case of interpretative rules, general statements of policy, or rules of organization, practice or procedure, or when the Panama Canal Company for good cause finds and incorporates the finding and a brief statement of reasons therefor in the rules issued that notice and public procedures thereon are impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest.

§ 70.6 Data filed by interested persons.

After notice required by § 70.4, interested persons shall be given the opportunity to participate in the rulemaking through submission of written data, views, or arguments, which shall be filed with the Secretary of the Panama Canal Company within the time prescribed in the notice. Copies of such data or other

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217-MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
material shall be available for distribution to other interested persons on payment of the cost prescribed by the Panama Canal Company.

§ 70.7 Time and place of hearing.

Hearings required by these rules shall be held at such times and places as may be determined by the Board of Directors. Notice of such hearings shall be provided in accordance with §§ 70.4 and 70.5. In fixing the time and places for hearings, due regard shall be had for the convenience of the parties and their representatives.

§ 70.8 Hearing panel.

One or more members of the Board of Directors shall be designated by the Board as a panel to conduct the hearing. If two or more members are so designated, one shall be appointed by the Board to act as Chairman.

§ 70.9 Appearance by counsel.

Interested parties may appear at the hearing in person or by or with counsel or other duly qualified representative. Notice of appearance by or with counsel or other qualified representative, including the names and addresses of the persons appearing, shall be furnished in writing to the Secretary of the Company within the time prescribed in the notice of hearing.

§ 70.10 Supplementary data.

Interested parties who have submitted written data, views, or arguments in accordance with § 70.6 may, upon notice filed with the Secretary of the Company within the time prescribed in the notice of hearing, present supplementary data, oral arguments, or statements at the hearing. The notice shall state the names and addresses of any witnesses to appear at the hearing, the capacity in which they will appear, the place at which they desire to be heard if hearings are scheduled at more than one place, and the approximate time requested for the presentation of each witness. Upon presentation of such arguments, statements or supplementary data, the panel may request further information or clarification.

§ 70.11 Conduct of hearing.

The panel shall conduct the hearing in an impartial manner. Subject to applicable statutes and rules the panel may:

(a) Regulate the course of the hearing,
(b) Administer or require the administration of oaths or affirmations,
(c) Hold conferences for the settlement or simplification of the issues by consent of the parties,
(d) Dispose of procedural requests or similar matters,
(e) Exclude irrelevant, immaterial or unduly repetitious material offered by the parties.

§ 70.12 Transcript.

A transcript of the proceedings at the hearing shall be made available to any party on request and payment of the costs prescribed by the Panama Canal Company.

§ 70.13 Report of panel.

Upon conclusion of the hearing the panel shall submit a report to the Board of Directors, which shall include the written data filed under §§ 70.6 and 70.10 the transcript of the proceedings, copies of documents submitted at the hearing, and recommendations by the panel with respect to action on the proposed rule.

§ 70.14 Adoption of rules.

After consideration of the relevant matter presented, the Board of Directors shall incorporate in the rules adopted a concise statement of their basis and purpose.

§ 70.15 Publication of rule.

Any rule adopted under this Part shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Such publication shall be at least 30 days prior to the effective date of the rule except:

(a) A substantive rule which grants or recognizes an exemption or relieves a restriction,
(b) An interpretative rule or statement of policy, or
(c) As otherwise provided by the Company for good cause found published with the rule.

Effective Date: This amendment is effective November 12, 1973.

By direction of the Board of Directors, Panama Canal Company.

THOMAS M. CONSTANT, Secretary.

[PR Doc.73-24005 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Customs Service
[19 CFR Part 19]

BONDED WAREHOUSE PROPERTIES

Proposed Increase in Reimbursable Charge for Services Performed by an Intermittent When-Actually-Employed Employee

Notice is hereby given that under the authority of 5 U.S.C. 201, R.S. 251, as amended (19 U.S.C. 66), and section 624, 46 Stat. 769 (19 U.S.C. 1624), it is proposed to amend § 19.5(b) of the Customs Regulations to provide for an increase in the reimbursable charge to bonded warehouse proprietors for the services of an intermittent when-actually-employed employee, the charge for such services shall be computed at a rate per hour equal to 108 percent of the hourly rate of the regular pay of such employee to provide for reimbursement of the Government's contribution under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3111), and employee uniform allowance.

The citation of authority for § 19.5 is amended to read:


Data, views, or arguments with respect to the foregoing proposal may be addressed to the Commissioner of Customs, Attention: Regulations Division, Washington, D.C. 20229. To insure consideration of such communications, they must be received on or before December 12, 1973.

Written material or suggestions submitted will be available for public inspection in accordance with § 105(b) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 103.3(b)), at the Regulations Division, Headquarters, United States Customs Service, Washington, D.C., during regular business hours.

Approved: November 1, 1973.

Vernon D. Acee,
Commissioner of Customs.

Edward L. Morgan,
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.

[FR Doc.73-24017 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Marketing Service
[7 CFR Part 1098]

MILK IN THE NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE MARKETING AREA

Notice of Hearing on Proposed Amendments to Tentative Marketing Agreement and Order

Notice is hereby given of a public hearing to be held at the Hilton Hotel, Nashville Municipal Airport, Nashville, Tennessee, beginning at 1:00 p.m., November 19, 1973, with respect to proposed amendments to the tentative marketing agreement and to the order, regulating the handling of milk in the Nashville, Tennessee marketing area.

The purpose of the hearing is to receive evidence with respect to the economic and marketing conditions which relate to the proposed amendments, hereafter set forth, and any substitute modifications thereof, to the tentative marketing agreement and to the order.

Proposed amendments, set forth below, have not received the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture.

Proposed by Dairymen, Inc.: Proposal No. 1

Delete § 1098.10 Approved Plant, and substitute therefor the following:

(a) “Distributing Plant” means a plant in which milk approved by a duly constituted regulatory authority for fluid consumption or filled milk is processed or packaged and which has route disposition in the marketing area during the month.

(b) “Supply Plant” means a plant from which a fluid milk product acceptable to a duly constituted regulatory authority for fluid consumption or filled milk is shipped during the month to a pool plant.

Proposal No. 2

Amend § 1098.11 Pool plant, to read as follows:

§ 1098.11 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, “pool plant” means:

(a) A distributing plant that has route disposition, except filled milk, during the month of not less than 50 percent of the fluid milk products, except filled milk, approved by a duly constituted regulatory authority for fluid consumption that are physically received at such plant or diverted as producer milk to a nonpool plant pursuant to § 1093.13 and that has route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area during the month of not less than 15 percent of its total disposition of fluid milk products, except filled milk, during the month.

(b) A supply plant from which not less than 50 percent of the total quantity of

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973

31179

Proposed Rules
PROPOSED RULES

§ 1098.13 Producer milk.

(a) Milk approved by a duly constituted regulatory authority for fluid consumption that is physically received from dairy farmers at such plant or diverted as producer milk to a nonpool plant pursuant to § 1098.13 is diverted as fluid milk products, except filled milk, to pool plants pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. A plant that was a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph in each of the immediately preceding months of August through February shall be a pool plant for the months of March through July unless the milk received at the plant does not continue to meet the requirements of a duly constituted regulatory authority or a written application is filed by the plant operator with the market administrator on or before the first day of any such month requesting that the plant be designated as a nonpool plant for such month and each subsequent month through July during which it would not otherwise qualify as a pool plant.

(b) For the purpose of qualifying a supply plant under paragraph (b) of this section, a cooperative association supplying fluid milk products during the month or any two-thirds of the months of the preceding six months to dairy farmers at such supply plant or diverted as route disposition and to pool plants pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, a cooperative association supply plant may withdraw such supply plant from a marketing area during the month of its intention not to pool producer milk of its members (including from such plant in this marketing area). The cooperative association may withdraw such supply plant from qualification under this section:

(1) If the cooperative notifies the market administrator in writing prior to or during the month of its intention not to qualify the plant under this section during that month; and

(2) The milk actually shipped during the month from such plant to plant(s) qualified under paragraph (a) of this section is less than 50 percent of the Grade A milk actually received from dairy farmers at such supply plant or diverted as producer milk to a nonpool plant pursuant to § 1098.13 during the month.

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following:

(1) A producer-handler plant; and

(2) A plant that is fully subject to the order issued pursuant to the Act, unless the plant operator is authorized by a duly constituted regulatory authority or a written application is filed by the plant operator with the market administrator on or before the first day of any such month requesting that the plant be designated as a nonpool plant for such month and each subsequent month through July during which it would not otherwise qualify as a pool plant.

PROPOSAL No. 4

Amend § 1098.18, Route disposition, to read as follows:

§ 1098.18 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means any delivery (including delivery by a vendor or a sale from a plant's stock) of fluid milk products other than a delivery to a milk or filled milk processing plant.

PROPOSED BY THE DAIRY DIVISION, CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

PROPOSAL No. 5

Make such changes as may be necessary to make the entire marketing agreement and the order consistent with any amendments thereto that may result from this hearing.

Copies of this notice of hearing and the order may be procured from the Market Administrator, 100 Olds Shopping Center, Suite 251, Nashville, Tennessee, or from the Hearing Clerk, Room 112-A, Administration Building, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250 or may be there inspected.


JOHN C. BLUM,
Deputy Administrator, Regulatory Programs.

[FR Doc. 73-24995 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[50 CFR Part 216]

MARINE MAMMALS

Incidental Taking in the Course of Tuna Purse-Selining Operations

The Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Pub. L. No. 86-532 (16 U.S.C. 1361-1407), "the Act") was implemented by interim regulations governing the taking and importing of marine mammals published in the Federal Register on December 21, 1972 (37 FR 28177). Section 111(a)(2) of the Act provides, in pertinent part, that:

During the twenty-four calendar months initially following the date of the enactment of this Act, the taking of marine mammals incidental to the course of commercial fishing operations shall be permitted, and shall not be subject to the provisions of sections 103 and 104 of this title: Provided, That such taking conforms to such conditions and regulations as the Secretary is authorized and directed to impose pursuant to section 111 herein to ensure that such techniques and equipment are used which will produce the least practicable hazard to marine mammals in such commercial fishing operations.

Under section 111(b) of the Act:

The Secretary, after consultation with the Marine Mammal Commission, is authorized and directed to issue, as soon as practicable, such regulations, covering the twenty-four months period referred to in § 1098.13 (a) (2) of this title, as he deems necessary or advisable, to reduce to the lowest practicable level the taking of marine mammals incidental to commercial fishing operations. Such regulations shall be adopted pursuant to section 553 of title 5, United States Code. In issuing such regulations, the Secretary shall take into account the results of any scientific research under paragraph (a) of this section and, in each case, shall provide a reasonable time not exceeding four months for the persons affected to implement such regulations.

Preliminary research and gear studies, undertaken pursuant to section 111(a) of the Act, have indicated that porpoise mortality in connection with commercial tuna purse-seining operations can be reduced through gear modifications and the utilization of specialized fishing techniques. Therefore, it is proposed for purposes of efficient and simplified administration of the Act that section 216.10 be amended to set forth regulations with respect to commercial fishing operations as authorized under section 111(b) of the Act. In accordance with the Act these regulations will remain in force and effect until October 21, 1974, unless earlier amended or superseded.

Written comments, views, or objections concerning these proposed regulations may be submitted to the Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C. 20235, until the close of business on December 30, 1973.

Masters or owners of vessels currently complying with Section 216.10(b) may voluntarily submit a certification and have their nets inspected at any time after the date of publication of these proposed regulations in order to facilitate approval of nets under § 216.10(d).

Section 216.10 is hereby proposed to be amended to read as follows:

§ 216.10 Same-taking and related acts incidental to commercial fishing operations.

(a) Until October 21, 1974, marine mammals may be taken incidental to the course of commercial fishing operations and no permit shall be required, so long as the taking constitutes an incidental catch, except as required in (b) and (c) below for tuna purse-seine vessels. It is the immediate goal that the incidental kill or incidental serious injury of marine mammals occurring in the course of commercial fishing operations be reduced to insignificant levels approaching a zero mortality and serious injury rate.

(b) Commercial fishing vessels of 300 tons or more carrying capacity utilizing purse-seine nets to catch yellowfin tuna shall be required to equip the purse-seine nets with a porpoise safety panel prior to utilizing the nets in actual fishing operations. Vessels at sea on the effective date of these regulations which have not had their purse-seine nets approved shall be required to equip the nets with a
PROPOSED RULES

31181

porpoise safety panel prior to leaving port for any fishing trip commencing after March 1, 1974.

(1) The porpoise safety panel shall consist of the substitution of small mesh webbing not to exceed 2" stretch mesh, pre-shrunk, coiled, or knotted to have a minimum meshes depth equivalent to one full strip of 1/4" stretch meshes x 100 meshes (425") extending from the corkline down.

(2) The panel shall be of sufficient length, starting at the end of the #3 cork-bunching line (bunch) around the perimeter of the net a sufficient distance that when five bunches of corks are pulled, the panel will extend around the back-down area to the tie-down point. At a minimum, the length of the panel shall not be less than 100 fathoms. Further, the entire perimeter back-down area will be protected with a porpoise safety panel, whether three, four, or five bunches of corks are pulled.

(3) Each end of the porpoise safety panel must be identified with an easily distinguishable marker which may be separate from the corkine or may be a single cork in the corkline of a different color than either side.

(4) Throughout the length of the corkine in which the porpoise safety panel is located, hand-hold openings are to be secured by either (a) false hangings, or (b) installation of small sections of 2" stretch mesh, or (c) hand-constructed webbing of the same size as the porpoise safety panel. In any event, by whatever means these areas are secured to prevent porpoise entrapment, proof of its utility to achieve results shall be its resistance to the insertion of a cylindrical shaped object no larger than 2" diameter equal to resistance encountered in the porpoise safety panel.

(5) Throughout the entire net, corkline hangings shall be inspected following each set. Hangings found to have loosened to the extent that a 3" diameter cylindrical object will not meet resistance to its insertion between the cork and corkline hangings, must be tightened so that a 3" cylindrical object cannot be inserted.

(c) Following a net set by a purse-seining vessel of any carrying capacity where porpoises or any other marine mammals are captured in the course of commercial purse-seine tuna fishing operations, back down or other release procedures shall be continued until all live animals have been released from the net. “Back down procedures” means a series of maneuvers which take place after the seine is tied-down following a set and pursing, which keep the net open to the greatest extent possible, and allow porpoises to leave the pursed net over the net floats which are submerged when the vessel moves astern.

(d) Certification.

(1) Masters or owners of vessels subject to the requirements of these regulations shall certify to the Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Terminal Island, California, prior to March 1, 1974, that:

(i) The required porpoise safety panel has been permanently installed in all purse-seine nets aboard his vessel that will be used in fishing operations after March 1, 1974, in accordance with these interim regulations;

(ii) Hand-hold areas along the corkine throughout the length of the porpoise safety panel have been closed in accordance with these regulations;

(iii) Corkine hangings have been inspected along the entire length of the net and openings restricted in accordance with these regulations; and

(iv) Nets will be maintained in good repair, in conformance with these regulations.

Upon receipt of the above certification, the Regional Director may issue a notice that the net or nets so certified by vessel masters or owners are conditionally approved for use pending an initial inspection of the net or nets by an authorized agent of the National Marine Fisheries Service during the period beginning March 1, 1974, and ending October 20, 1974. After inspection of any conditionally approved vessels by an authorized agent of the National Marine Fisheries Service, and upon the satisfaction of the Regional Director that nets on such vessels fully conform to these regulations, the Regional Director shall notify the vessel masters or owners that the subject nets are approved for use.

(2) Masters or owners of tuna purse-seine vessels of over 300 tons carrying capacity entering tuna purse-seine fishing operations after March 1, 1974, must, prior to departure from any port on a fishing trip, submit the certification required in § 216.15(d)(1) and receive approval for use of the net or nets so certified.

(c) Inspection of purse-seine nets by an authorized agent of the National Marine Fisheries Service, Terminal Island.

(1) Failure to comply with the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), or (e)—including, but not limited to, failure to submit upon demand to a net inspection by an authorized agent of the National Marine Fisheries Service, failure at any time of purse-seine nets to satisfy the requirements of § 216.10(b), failure to receive an initial net inspection no later than October 29, 1974, after being notified to submit to a net inspection, will subject vessel masters or owners to immediate revocation by the Regional Director of approval of such net or nets for use in the tuna fishing area to the penalties provided for under the Act.

Furthermore, any person who in actual fishing operations uses a non-approved net is subject also to the penalties provided in the Act.

(g) Importation of yellowfin tuna fish.

(1) It shall be unlawful to import any yellowfin tuna fish, whether fresh, frozen, or otherwise processed by vessels not registered under the laws of the United States in a manner not in conformance with the provisions of paragraphs (b) and (c) above.

(2) The master of any cargo vessel seeking permission to land in a port of the United States a cargo of yellowfin tuna fish shall be required to provide, as an agent and on behalf of the person desiring to import such tuna fish, to the United States Customs Office as a prerequisite to obtaining such permission from Customs the following information with respect to such cargo:

(a) A description of the quantity of yellowfin tuna fish desired to be landed and the manner in which prepared, i.e., fresh, frozen, or otherwise;

(b) A statement that, to the best of the master’s and the importer’s knowledge and belief, the yellowfin tuna fish in the subject shipment were caught in conformance with these regulations; and

(c) A signed statement from a responsible official of the government of each nation from which yellowfin tuna fish in the shipment was exported to the United States, or a statement signed by the master or masters of the fishing vessel or vessels which caught the yellowfin tuna fish certifying:

(A) The identity of the fishing vessels which caught the yellowfin tuna fish, details of the fishing operations, and the manner of landing the fish;

(B) That the yellowfin tuna fish in the shipment concerned were caught in conformance with these regulations; or

(C) That yellowfin tuna fish in the shipment concerned were not caught with purse-seine gear or were caught by a vessel identified by a nation as prescribed in (a) below.

(3) Any person who unloads or permits to unload yellowfin tuna fish from a cargo vessel in violation of paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) or any person that provides false information in violation of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be subject to the penalties provided in the Act.

(h) Any nation may certify to the United States Government a list of vessels, by name and official number, fishing under such nation’s flag, which are fishing in conformance with these regulations.

(i) In furtherance of the Secretary’s research and development program under Section 111 of the Act, the following regulations shall apply. Any duly authorized agents of the Secretary may, from time to time, after timely oral or written notice to the vessel owner or charterer board and/or accompany commercial fishing vessels documented under the laws of the United States, whenever the Secretary determines that there is space available, on regular fishing trips, for the purpose of conducting research or observation operations. Such research and observation operations shall be carried out in such manner as to minimize interference with commercial fishing operations. No master, charterer, operator or owner of such vessel shall impair or in any way interfere with the research or observations being carried out. The Secretary shall provide for the payment of all reasonable costs directly related to

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
the quartering and maintaining of such agents on board such vessels.


JACK W. GERHARDSEN, 
Acting Director, 
National Marine Fisheries Service. 

[FR Doc.73-23041 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 
Federal Aviation Administration 
[14 CFR Part 71 ] 
[Airspace Docket No. 73-WA-9 ] 

TERMINAL CONTROL AREA 
Cleveland, Ohio; Proposed Addition

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is considering the adoption of a Group II Terminal Control Area (TCA) for Cleveland, Ohio. Rules for the control and segregation of all aircraft operated within the terminal control areas are contained in Part 91, §§ 91.24, 91.70, and 91.90 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. Further information concerning flight within TCA's is contained in FAA, Advisory Circular 91-30, Terminal Control Areas (TCA's), dated June 11, 1970.

Interested persons may participate in the proposed rulemaking by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Additionally, comments are invited on the potential impacts of this proposal on the quality of the human environment. Communications should identify the airspace docket number and be submitted in triplicate to the Director, Great Lakes Region, attention: Chief, Air Traffic Division, Federal Aviation Administration, 2300 East Devon, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018. All communications received on or before January 11, 1974, will be considered before action is taken on the proposed amendment. The proposal contained in this notice may be changed in the light of comments received.

An official docket will be available for examination or copying at the Federal Aviation Administration, Office of the General Counsel, Rules Docket, Room 916, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20591. An informal docket also will be available for examination at the office of the Regional Air Traffic Division Chief.

The establishment of terminal control areas at 22 large hub airports was proposed in Notice 69-41 and supplemental notices thereto, and adopted on May 20, 1970 (35 FR 7782), to create a safer environment in those congested terminal areas. The need for TCA's has been well established, and a priority implementation schedule has been developed which is based on the air traffic congestion at each location, the capability of the terminal air traffic control facility to provide separation service to VFR aircraft, the experience gained from earlier established TCA's, and the publication dates of associated aeronautical charts.

Notice 69-41 and the amendments thereto delineated those major hub cities for which TCA's were planned. This Notice is intended to produce the input necessary to design an appropriate airspace configuration that can provide the safest environment with the least impact on the airspace users. TCA's have now been designated at all Group I locations, and this Notice proposes a configuration for a Group II TCA at Cleveland, Ohio.

On June 6, 1973, the Federal Aviation Administration held a public meeting at Cleveland, Ohio, to consider user operational requirements.

The question was raised as to whether the traffic activity at Cleveland-Hopkins International Airport was sufficient to justify implementing a Group II TCA. Although activity figures were not available at the meeting, user representatives were assured that total aircraft operations, and enplaned passengers were sufficient to justify implementation of the TCA. A review of the Cleveland-Hopkins Airport activity over the past five years indicates that while the total aircraft operations have decreased slightly, the annual instrument operations have increased by more than 20,000 and enplaned passengers have increased by more than 125,000.

Representatives of the parachuting interest were concerned that their operations from Mole Field (11 miles south-west of Cleveland-Hopkins Airport) would be curtailed. They were informed that present regulations do not prohibit parachute operations in TCA airspace, however the aircraft and pilot requirements stated in FAR 91.30 are mandatory.

The Director of Aviation for Cuyahoga County Airport proposed that the Cuyahoga County Airport be excluded from the horizontal limits of the TCA. Further study has confirmed that the TCA airspace, as proposed over that airport, is required for radar vectors to Cleveland-Hopkins International Airport ILS localizers to Beatty Field 23L and for 400-foot TCA floor, as proposed over Cuyahoga County Airport, provides ample airspace for the type of operations conducted at this airport.

In consideration of the foregoing and for reasons stated in Docket No. 9860 (35 FR 7782), it is proposed to amend Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations as follows:

(b) Group II Terminal Control Areas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, TERMINAL CONTROL AREA

PRIMARY AIRPORT

Cleveland-Hopkins International Airport (Lat. 41°24'47" N., Long. 81°59'06" W.).

Cleveland-Hopkins distance measuring equipment (DME) transmitters (Lat. 41°29'10" N., Long. 81°61'44" W.).

BOUNDARIES

Area A

That airspace extending upward from 1,000 feet MSL and including 8,000 feet MSL within a 3-mile radius of the Cleveland-Hopkins International Airport DME antenna, excluding Areas B, C, and D previously described, and that airspace within a 2-mile radius of Burke Lakefront Airport (Lat. 41°00'46" N., Long. 81°41'18" W.).

Area B

That airspace extending upward from 1,000 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL within a 3.5-mile radius of the Cleveland-Hopkins International Airport DME antenna, excluding Area A, and that airspace within a 2-mile radius of Burke Lakefront Airport (Lat. 41°00'46" N., Long. 81°41'18" W.).

Area C

That airspace extending upward from 3,000 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL within a 3-mile radius of the Cleveland-Hopkins International Airport DME antenna, excluding Areas A and B previously described.

Area D

That airspace extending upward from 4,000 feet MSL to and including 8,000 feet MSL within a 30-mile radius of the Cleveland-Hopkins International Airport DME antenna, excluding Areas A, B, and C previously described.

This amendment is proposed under the authority of section 307(a) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348 (a)) and section 6(c) of the Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1056 (c)).


CHARLES H. NEWPOOL, 
Acting Chief, Airspace and Air Traffic Rules Division.

[FR Doc.73-23981 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

[14 CFR Part 91 ]

[Docket No. 11350; Reference Notice No. 72-36]

VFR WEATHER MINIMUMS

Withdrawal of Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

The purpose of this notice is to withdraw Notice No. 72-35 (38 FR 800), in which the FAA proposed to prescribe distance from cloud minimums for VFR aircraft operating 1,200 feet or less above the surface outside controlled airspace. Section 91.105 provides that aircraft operating under those conditions must remain clear of clouds. Notice No. 72-35 proposed that such aircraft must remain at least 500 feet below, 2,000 feet horizontally, and 1,000 feet above clouds.

Approximately 1,300 public comments were received in response to the notice, nearly all of which were opposed to it, generally on the grounds that flight safety would be degraded; that the present flight rule allows operations at low altitudes while still complying with the minimum safe altitude requirements of § 91.70; and that to require an additional distance of 500 feet below clouds would result in aircraft operating at lower levels where surface obstructions are more numerous. It was further argued that this would tend to increase operational hazards to people and objects on the surface as well as to the aircraft and its occupants. The FAA does not agree that safety would be degraded in adoption of the rule as proposed. It is recognized, however, that flights could not be operated when lower ceilings would not per-
mit compliance with the minimum safe altitude rule and that the restriction is unnecessary.

Comments noted that agricultural and industrial operations would be seriously handicapped by the proposed rule when low ceilings exist. It was also stated that flight training operations, routine business, sight seeing, and pleasure flights would be inhibited significantly.

There was general disagreement with the suggestion in Notice 72-35 that the proposed rule would eliminate the complexity of interpreting the criterion of remaining clear of clouds. The comments indicate that pilots have experienced little difficulty in applying the criterion, and that merely increasing the distance from clouds would not simplify the rules. Also, many comments pointed out that the current cloud clearance minimums have been in effect for many years, that there is no basis for concluding that any particular increase in these minimums would result in a corresponding increase in safety.

As stated in the notice, the FAA desired to focus public comment on the clearance-from-cloud aspect of the several related subjects considered in the advance notice of proposed rulemaking No. 71-24 (36 FR 7979) of view of the comments, and recognizing that many minimums would unnecessarily be prohibited from operating under the proposed rule, the FAA has concluded that rulemaking action on the proposed amendment is not appropriate, and that Notice No. 72-35 should be withdrawn.

The withdrawal of this notice, however, does not preclude the FAA from issuing similar notices in the future and commit the FAA to any course of action. In consideration of the foregoing, the notice of proposed rulemaking published in the Federal Register (35 FR 603) on January 4, 1973, and circulated as Notice No. 72-35 entitled "VFR Weather Minimums" is hereby withdrawn. This withdrawal is issued under the authority of 307 and 313(a) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348 and 1354(a)); and section 6(c) of the Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1355(c)).


RAYMOND G. ZELANGER, Director, Air Traffic Service.

[FR Doc.73-23082 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PROPOSED RULES

[40 CFR Part 82]

HAWAII

Proposed Revision to Implementation Plan

On May 31, 1973 (35 FR 10692), pursuant to the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR Part 51, the Administrator approved, with specific exceptions, State plans for implementation of the national ambient air quality standards. In the preamble to the final May 31 approval the Administrator noted that he would extend for a period not to exceed 18 months the deadline for submission of that portion of a State plan which would implement a national secondary standard when the conditions specified in 40 CFR 51.31 were met. Those conditions are: (1) If the plan fails to provide for attainment or maintenance of the national secondary standard, and (2) if the attainment would require an emission reduction exceeding those which can be achieved through the application of reasonably available control technology.

The State of Hawaii requested and was granted by the Administrator an 18-month extension of the deadline for submission of that portion of a State plan which would implement the national secondary ambient air quality standards for particulate matter (37 FR 10869). The State of Hawaii Department of Health adopted a control strategy on August 16, 1973, after a public hearing which was held on July 24, 1973. It was approved by the Governor and submitted to the EPA Region IX Office on August 15, 1973.

The control strategy submitted by the State consists of emission limitations for process industries, incinerators, and bagasse combustion; prohibition of open burning except agricultural burning; and a permit system for such agricultural burning.

The Air Quality Data Summary and the Emission Inventory Summary included in the implementation plan have been revised from V of the plan, the Air Quality Data Summary, has been revised to include air quality data obtained during 1972. Section VI, the Emission Inventory Summary, has been updated to reflect a change in particulate matter emissions attributed to agricultural burning, due to the development of new emission factors for sugar cane and pineapple field burning.

The control strategy is based on the revised emission inventory and the air quality data obtained during 1972, and is designed to attain the national secondary ambient air quality standard in 1975.

The Administrator's decision to approve or disapprove of this control strategy will be based on evaluation of this plan against the requirements of section 110(a) (2) (A) - (H) of the Clean Air Act and EPA regulations in 40 CFR Part 51. During the EPA review period public comments on this control strategy will be considered. Copies of the plan will be available for public inspection during normal business hours in the Library of EPA Region IX, 100 California Street, San Francisco, California, 94111, and at the EPA Pacific Islands Office, 1000 Bishop Street, Suite 601, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813. Interested persons are invited to comment on whether the proposed plan should be approved or disapproved by submitting written comments to the EPA Regional Administrator, Region IX, at the above addresses. All comments submitted on or before December 12, 1973, will be considered.

(42 U.S.C. 18705-6.)


RUSSELL E. TRAIN, Administrator.

[FR Doc.73-24009 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

NO. 217—Pt. I—4

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973

31183

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM...
PROPOSED RULES

MAKING IN THE ABOVE-ENTITLED PROCEEDING WAS ADOPTED BY THE COMMISSION ON SEPTEMBER 8, 1971 (FCC 71-953, 36 FR 18057). THE DEADLINES FOR FILING COMMENTS AND REPLY COMMENTS IN THE PROCEEDING, SPECIFIED IN THE NOTICE OF PROCEEDING, WERE EXTENDED BY SUBSEQUENT ORDERS TO AND INCLUDING MARCH 10, 1972, AND UP TO AND INCLUDING JULY 2, 1972, RESPECTIVELY.

1. As listed in the Appendix below, 48 parties filed comments on the matters raised in this proceeding. Seven of these comments, one of which was accompanied by a petition for its late acceptance, were filed after the March 10 deadline. However, since preparation of a decision in this matter has been delayed by other factors, the late filed comments may be considered without impeding the orderly disposition of this matter. Accordingly, these comments have been accepted and considered in this proceeding.

2. On September 19, 1973, the Commission adopted a notice of proposed rulemaking in the above-captioned proceeding. Publication was given in the Federal Register on September 28, 1973, 38 FR 27066. Comment and reply comment dates are presently designated as November 2 and November 12, 1973.

3. On November 2, 1973, Earl Bradsher requested that the time for filing comments be extended to and including November 16, 1973. Mr. Bradsher states he needs the additional time in which to prepare a counter proposal in this proceeding.

4. This action is taken pursuant to authority found in sections 4(d), 5(d) (1), and 303(t) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, and § 0.281(d) (8) of the Commission’s rules.

5. The text of the rule, as adopted, is essentially the same as that proposed by International Digisonics Corporation (IDC), whose petition resulted in the institution of the proceeding in Docket 18605.

6. Identification patterns inserted in recorded program material, and transmitted in accordance with this rule would occupy small rectangular blocks in the extreme four corners of the active television picture, but normally would not be visible to the broadcast audience, since the usual television receiver is so adapted, by the manufacturer, that the periphery of the received picture is hidden from view. The transmitted patterns, however, are susceptible to interception by receiving equipment especially designed for this purpose.

7. Identification patterns inserted in recorded program material broadcast by stations in the area, to extract the identifying information and relay it to a central facility, where it is correlated and compiled in a form suitable for distribution to IDC’s clients. Almost from its inception, this service has been plagued by the occurrence of pattern transmissions which have failed to comply with the requirements of § 73.682(a) (22); in many instances, as amply attested by all concerned with this problem, transmitted patterns frequently have occupied more of the active picture area than the rule permits, and on occasion have been grossly misplaced. This difficulty has been experienced primarily in the transmission of identification patterns printed on motion picture film, which has constituted the great bulk of recorded commercial material furnished for broadcast. The situation has persisted up to the present time, despite strenuous and continued efforts of IDC, working with film processors and broadcast station licensees, to devise and implement methods and procedures which would result in satisfactory pattern transmission.

8. During this period, relying on IDC’s assurances that eventual compliance with the rule would be achieved when the parties involved in the preparation and transmission of program material on film containing identification patterns were furnished with the proper tools and educated in the procedures necessary to insure proper pattern transmission, the Commission refrained from active enforcement procedures, and authorized transmissions not complying with the certain provisions of the rule through a series of Public Notices, which, in effect, granted limited waivers of the rule to all television broadcast stations.

9. While some improvement in the situation resulted from IDC’s efforts, it eventually concluded that the processes of film production and projection were subject to inaccuracies of such magnitude that identification patterns on films could not be transmitted consistently with the degree of precision necessary to meet the requirements of the rule and, in the petition which initiated this proceeding sought an amendment of § 73.682(a) (22), to relax these requirements. The proposed amendment reads as follows:

The first and last ten microseconds of the first six field lines measured from the top of picture (as used in § 73.689, Fig. 7) may contain coded patterns for the purpose of electronically identifying television programs and commercials. No single transmission shall exceed one second in duration. The transmission of these patterns shall not result in significant degradation of broadcast transmission.

The text of the rule, as adopted, is essentially the same as that proposed by International Digisonics Corporation (IDC), whose petition resulted in the institution of the proceeding in Docket 18605.

1. Responding to a petition filed by International Digisonics Corporation on April 12, 1971, a notice of proposed rulemaking in the above-entitled proceeding was adopted by the Commission on September 8, 1971 (FCC 71-953, 36 FR 18057). The deadlines for filing comments and reply comments in the proceeding, specified in the notice of proceeding, were extended by subsequent orders to and including March 10, 1972, and up to and including July 2, 1972, respectively.

2. As listed in the Appendix below, 48 parties filed comments on the matters raised in this proceeding. Seven of these comments, one of which was accompanied by a petition for its late acceptance, were filed after the March 10 deadline. However, since preparation of a decision in this matter has been delayed by other factors, the late filed comments may be considered without impeding the orderly disposition of this matter. Accordingly, these comments have been accepted and considered in this proceeding.

3. Timely filed reply comments were submitted by ten parties, who are also listed in the Appendix below.

4. All such comments and reply comments have been considered only in arriving at a decision in this instant proceeding, whether or not specific mention is made of a particular filing in this decision.

5. At issue is the action to be taken, in the light of three years experience with its application, with respect to a rule, adopted April 15, 1970, by a Report and Order in Docket 18605, for the purpose of making possible the implementation of a system whereby transmitted television programs and commercials might be identified by automatic means.

6. This rule, specifically § 73.682(a) (22) of our rules and regulations, reads as follows:

The intervals within the first and last ten microseconds of lines 21 through 23 and 290 through 293 (on a "field" basis), may contain coded patterns for the purpose of electronically identifying television broadcast programs and commercials. No single transmission shall exceed one second in duration. The transmission of these patterns shall not result in significant degradation of broadcast transmission.

The text of the rule, as adopted, is essentially the same as that proposed by International Digisonics Corporation (IDC), whose petition resulted in the institution of the proceeding in Docket 18605.

7. Identification patterns inserted in recorded program material, and transmitted in accordance with this rule would occupy small rectangular blocks in the extreme four corners of the active television picture, but normally would not be visible to the broadcast audience, since the usual television receiver is so adapted, by the manufacturer, that the periphery of the received picture is hidden from view. The transmitted patterns, however, are susceptible to interception by receiving equipment especially designed for this purpose.

8. After the rule became effective, IDC undertook to provide an identification service to advertisers interested in ob-
vision program and commercial material. In order to allow for alignment tolerances, the patterns additional thin lines at either the top or bottom of picture. No single transmission of identification patterns shall exceed one second in duration. The transmission of these patterns shall not result in significant degradation of broadcast transmission.

This rule, in effect, doubles the basic size of the picture areas which may be employed for identification pattern transmission, specifies pattern locations with respect to the active picture area, rather than to numbered scanning lines, as does the present rule, and prescribes a “floating” three field line tolerance, additive to either the top or bottom pattern areas, primarily to provide for fringe variations in film projection at the broadcast station. It was IDC’s contention that coded motion picture film in that current production would be transmitted consistently in accordance with this rule.

12. A number of detailed oppositions were filed in response to the IDC petition. Taking cognizance of the positions advanced in these oppositions, which were among other things, reiterated the claims of many broadcasters and of some agencies engaged in film processing that undue burdens were involved in the preparation and broadcast of coded film, we specified the following issues in this proceeding:

(1) Will identification patterns on motion picture film be transmitted consistently in accordance with the proposed rule?

(2) Will pattern transmissions in accordance with the proposed rule cause significant degradation of picture transmission?

(3) Does the preparation and transmission of film containing identification patterns place an undue burden on film processor and broadcaster which is disproportionate to the benefits the system provides?

(4) Is the broadcaster effectively prevented from insuring that his station will operate in accordance with the rules by his practice of having no liability to determine whether or not the code shall be recorded on film processor and broadcaster which is disproportionate to the benefits the system provides?

(5) In view of the findings made with respect to the issues above, should the amendment to 75.609(a) (22) be adopted as proposed, adopted with some modification, or should the rule be deleted?

13. Since we indicated that we intended to authorize continued identification pattern transmissions during the course of the proceeding, we urged that showings with respect to the first two issues be supported by specific evidence based on properly conducted measurements of pattern transmission, and other appropriate investigation.

14. For the resolution of Issue (3) we requested, among other things, specific information as to the extent that identification pattern transmission was rendering the “rapid, efficient, and accurate” service which was contemplated when the rule authorizing these transmissions was adopted.

15. Many of the comments filed in response to the running notice reported the results of investigations, some quite elaborate and extensive in nature, of the probability that identification patterns recorded on film and transmitted in accordance with the proposed rule. Several of these studies, based on measurements at the broadcasting station of patterns on film still-framed in the projector, are of somewhat limited value, even though carefully conducted, since, as most parties agree, measurements made under such conditions may not closely reflect the performance of the moving film. However, these studies, together with a detailed analysis submitted by the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPT), are of considerable interest in the production and projection of coded film which must be expected within tolerances susceptible to practical maintenance, all provide valuable corroboration of results obtained in the test programs conducted by the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), both of which employed technical measurement systems which yielded results reflecting the actual on-air characteristics of the transmitted identification patterns.

16. The conclusions drawn (and we believe, fairly) by the parties from their measurements (excluding, for the moment, IDC) is that the proposed rule, if adopted, would receive a higher degree of compliance than would the present rule, an appreciable percentage of patterns would still exceed the limits prescribed in the rule, while a small percentage would involve deviations so great that a rule devised to accommodate all such deviations would be so relaxed as to be virtually meaningless.

17. The variability in the observed transmitted pattern size extended in both directions—in some cases patterns were found to be significantly too small. An opinion voiced by several of the parties engaging in these studies, based on observations of the vestigial nature of many of the transmitted patterns was that it appeared unlikely that such patterns could be intercepted and reliably decoded by practical means. CBS stated that about 20 percent of extensively coded film commercials it had examined would appear to present problems of this nature.

18. IDC’s own observations, and its further experience in attempting to achieve satisfactory functioning of the identification system has led to the conclusion that there are some, albeit few, second-by-second transmission of coded patterns on film at IDC monitors is so far as not to support an service is “missed detections” caused by tolerances in the broadcast process and the consequent transmission of a pattern too small to register on a monitor. This, however, is a result of the procedure followed by those engaged in the control and coordination of the system. By purposefully keeping identification patterns as small as possible to avoid an occasional over-line transmission which could result in a fine for a broadcaster under the rules, regardless of the lack of an effect on viewers, IDC must run the risk of patterns which are transmitted too small for detection. The existence of this risk is not dictated by the system, but by the regulation.

20. IDC is prepared to concede the special technical problems faced by the broadcasters by 114 hours in film, the electronic identification pattern included in a film: “Because the tolerances in film production and broadcast are not yet completely predictable, IDC believes it likely that some small number of identification patterns on film always would exceed any reasonable field line standard. This would mean that the possibility would always exist that a broadcast identification transmission’s standards simply by broadcasting an identified film unless each film and each identification pat-
term were pre-screened and the station's film chains aligned with extreme frequency. Since the broadcasting industry has determined that such a situation is intolerable, it is apparent that the proposed 6-4-6-3 standard, and any similar specified-line standard, simply does not provide the best remedy for the existing problems of occasional over-line broadcast and attendant inadvertent violation of the Commission's regulations.

23. IDC insists that its identification system, in spite of the limited accuracy of its present performance, is nevertheless of considerable use to advertisers and others. It calls attention to numerous letters, directed to the Commission by various advertisers and advertising agencies urging Commission action to prevent the elimination of IDC service.

24. Eight companies engaging in TV advertising on a national or regional basis have filed formal or informal comments in this proceeding urging a continuation of the IDC service and attacking its literally billions of pattern transmission time and the burdens the implementation of a presently suspended provision of their collective bargaining agreements, which, for each agreement, read as follows:

The parties recognize that a system of coding of television commercials would be beneficial to the Industry, and therefore request that the appropriate Standing Committee of the Joint Policy Committee on Broadcast Talent Union Relations (JAPTR) and Screen Actors Guild (SAG) expedite the issuance of a final ruling on pattern transmission requirements, including the code. The size, placement, and location of the code patterns, and the mechanism or mechanisms for obtaining the identification in the rulemaking proceeding in Docket 8877, is described hereunder.5

25. The Screen Actors Guild (SAG) and American Federation of Television and Radio Artists (AFTRA) emphasize that a feasible electronic monitoring system would facilitate residual payments to members of performer's unions. Present methods for computing these payments are slow, of unsatisfactory accuracy, and inordinately expensive. Recognizing the initial difficulties experienced in the implementation of the IDC system, they urge an amendment of these rules as proposed by IDC would remove these difficulties, and make possible the implementation of a presently suspended provision of their collective bargaining agreements, which, for each agreement, read as follows:

The parties recognize that a system of coding of television commercials would be beneficial to the Industry, and therefore request that the appropriate Standing Committee of the Joint Policy Committee on Broadcast Talent Union Relations (JAPTR) and Screen Actors Guild (SAG) expedite the issuance of a final ruling on pattern transmission requirements, including the code. The size, placement, and location of the code patterns, and the mechanism or mechanisms for obtaining the identification in the rulemaking proceeding in Docket 8877, is described hereunder.

26. Generally in support of the IDC proposals are the individual comments of ten optical laboratories, all of which have worked with IDC in placing identification pattem transmission requirements. They express the confidence that, within the relaxed tolerances which the rule proposed by IDC would make possible, the patterns could accurately be placed on film, and such additional cost as may be involved in adding these patterns is assumed as necessary in insuring that film will continue to be used in the production of television commercials.

27. However, the Association of Cinema Laboratories (ACL), an organization representing 68 firms, of which 68 are film processors, elaborates on the difficulties involved in insuring that the final film product will accurately locate located identification patterns, and the special problems involved in placing such patterns on film that is originally "shot" in 16mm format. It points to the detailed study by the IDC personnel proceeding in support of its position that the IDC system is fundamentally incompatable with film.

28. While the above comments were directed to the IDC proposal that initiated this proceeding, they are, in the main, equally applicable to its revised proposal, which is described hereunder.

29. Filing of the rules it had proposed, despite its leniency as compared to the existing rule, is inadequate, in that it will still present compliance problems for broadcasters, and have the effect of requiring a restriction on identification pattern size so stringent that satisfactory accuracy of detection cannot be achieved. IDC abandons its position of the rule it is presently presented in its petition, and, instead, in its comments, proposes the following as a substitute:

The visual transmission may include identification patterns intended for the electronic identification of program and commercial material, provided that no single transmission of identification patterns shall exceed one second in duration and that the existence of the identification pattern shall not result in significant degradation of the broadcast transmission.

30. IDC alleges that such a rule, which relies only on the one second limitation on pattern transmission time and the prohibition against "significant degradation of the broadcast transmission" for the protection of the viewing audience from adverse effects of visible identification patterns, has the following virtues:

(1) It will relieve the broadcaster from the burdens imposed by the present rule, which include one or more practicable pre-screening and eacting adjustment and maintenance of film projection equipment, as well as sparing him the hazard of inadvertent violation of a rule establishing a fixed standard.

(2) It will permit IDC flexibility so that pattern size and placement may be modified and changed for the improvement of detection accuracy.

(3) It will relieve the Commission of administrative burdens by "creating a situation in which the solution is self-enforcing." IDC suggests that the advertiser, the monitoring service and the broadcaster will all benefit by eliminating transmision which might trouble the public, and public complaints to the Commission could be relied on as indica that such efforts are inadequate, and enforcement or remedial action is necessary.

31. IDC urges that operation under the rule it now proposes could, in fact, be conducted without "significant degradation" of programming—that the occasional presence of visible identification patterns does not in any degree adversely affect the viewers' enjoyment of television programs. It claims that this has been proven by experience with identification transmissions beginning on May 1, 1970. Since that time "none of the millions of television viewers... has composed representations to the Commission that this conclusion was reached after Commission personnel witnessed that a viewer, not alerted to look for the station license, would be unaware that the transmissions had taken place. We believe they could not, in any sense, be held to be obtrusive or distracting." It must be observed that, as shown in its study included in Appendix A to its comments, a number of transmissions have included patterns exceeding in size both those permitted by the existing rule, and by the "6-4-6-3" rule which IDC had proposed in its petition.

32. In further support of its position, IDC refers to the results of a survey and tests included in Appendix B to its comments, performed by Home Arts Guild Research Center, an independent research organization. The Center conducted both tests designed to obtain viewer reactions in the home environment to regular program material, and simulated showings of program material including identification patterns of var-
ious sizes before a carefully selected panel of typical viewers. We quote the summary of the Center's conclusions verbatim:

It is our conclusion that the IDC code patterns are not disturbing to the television viewer in contrast to a great many other occurrences, both of a visual and aural nature that are disturbing. In fact, in the normal home viewing environment people do not notice the code at all.

In a more critical viewing situation with large simulated codes presented (up to the equivalent of 28 lines per corner), less than 1 percent of the code appearances are noted. Those few that are noted are categorized as having no more than a negligible effect on the viewer.

When viewers are completely informed of the nature and timing of the code and are shown television commercials containing very large code patterns (up to the equivalent of 28 lines per corner), the great majority of code patterns or portions of code patterns are, however, judged as having no more than a negligible effect on the viewer.

33. This approach by IDC to the question assumes that “significant degradation” of the picture occurs only when identification patterns are so prominent and apparent as to distract or annoy the viewer. Other parties adopt a more restrictive interpretation of the term—the most conservative opinion is that any pattern that can be seen into the viewed area of the picture results in degradation of the picture.

34. If we were to accept fully IDC’s conclusions, that is, to use one second in duration, visible identification patterns of considerable size produce no adverse effects on the viewing of programs, the question of whether transmitted identification patterns of given characteristics will, in fact, appear in the viewed picture area of the television receiver is relatively unimportant. On the other hand, if the introduction of these patterns into the viewed area is held to be objectionable, per se, a determination of the limitations on pattern size necessary to prevent or minimize such intrusions becomes a matter of considerable importance.

35. Without passing on the relative merits of these positions at this time, we note that both IDC and SMPTE have reported on the results of studies they have conducted to ascertain the relative amount of masking of the active picture occurring in typical television receivers; with the combination of the question of the size of identification patterns which could be accommodated in the unviewed picture area, in receivers available to or in the hands of the general public.

36. The IDC study involved the examination of 51 receivers of recent manufacture, of various makes, types and sizes, to determine the number of field lines masked, in each of the four corners of the active picture, measured and marking the end of the first and the beginning of the last 10 microseconds of the scanning line (the limits of the extension of the identification patterns into the active picture are horizontally and vertically under the existing rule or the rule IDC initially proposed in this proceeding).

The study found that the mean masking for this group of receivers was between 13.5 and 25.9 field lines, depending upon the relative size of the active picture considered. The deviation from this mean is substantial, however. For instance, it is noted that the basic six field line pattern transmission is included in the rule proposed in the Notice, and for the rule covering videotaped transmissions suggested by IDC in its comments, as discussed hereunder, would be at least partially visible in one or more corners of the picture on up to 13.7 percent of the receivers examined in the study. Jansky & Bailey, the firm conducting the study, was unable to translate the results of its study into terms of the percentages of the various makes and types of the receivers examined which are in the hands of the general public.

37. The SMPTE pleading includes a study of receiver masking conducted in the Rochester, New York area under the direction of Mr. Ronald J. Zavada. In this study, recordings simultaneously transmitted a test slide, especially designed to permit, on the basis of individual viewers’ reports of particular numbers or letters seen at the periphery of the area expected to be occupied by the pattern, an evaluation of the degree of masking occurring in each of these receivers. Public participation in the test was solicited through newspapers and by direct mailouts; 8,818 viewers completed and submitted a questionnaire providing information required for the evaluation. Of particular pertinence to this proceeding is the analysis of the viewers’ ability to see one or more of three letters arranged in the four corners of the test slide. These letters were between 6 and 7 field lines in height and placed so that the innermost letter from each corner (i.e., the letter placed furthest into the picture in the horizontal direction), was just included within an estimated 10 microsecond points from the beginning and end of the active picture. While an extensive analysis of the results of the test is included in the report, we will note here only items in the summary to the effect that 15 percent of the participants reported seeing at least one letter in at least one corner, and a further finding that approximately 9 percent of viewers were able to see at least one letter set (which was included in about the innermost half of the horizontal extension of the area expected to be occupied by the pattern) in at least one corner.

38. While IDC believes that the rule it now proposes provides adequate protection for the viewer, and the same time relieves the broadcaster of undue burdens, it notes that the considerations which make impracticable the imposition of specific standards of filmed pattern transmission may apply to patterns on videotape—transmission of videotaped patterns may be made to comply with stated standards. It cites certain industry reports predicting that the distribution of electronic identification patterns intended for the electron identification of program and commercial material, provided that no single transmission of identification patterns shall exceed one second in duration and that the existence of the identification patterns shall not result in significant degradation of the broadcast transmission.

40. The expansion of the vertical dimension of the identification pattern from the three field lines permitted by the present rule, to six field lines corresponding to the interim standard presently applicable, as proposed above, is necessary, even for videotape, states IDC, because playback imperfections can at times result in omission of portions of a picture line, “together with tolerances in the functioning of IDC monitors.”

41. IDC avers that, the results of the technical studies it has made, as reported in the Appendices to its comments, support its contention that patterns transmitted in accordance with the six-line standard “would remain well within the tolerance of picture area and, even if they did not, they would be considered bothersome by viewers. Broadcasters would find, as they have in the past, that identification patterns on tape have been consistently below the acceptable standard.”

42. ABC and Eastman in their reply comments point out that since the IDC proposal, as outlined above, differs substantially from the one based on IDC’s petition which was offered for consideration in the notice of proposed rulemaking, it is not appropriate to consider it in the instant proceeding—that the requirement of fairness and a reasonable notice to other parties will be satisfied only if the new proposal is made the subject of a further rulemaking proceeding. Nevertheless, ABC devotes a major portion of its reply to an analysis of the new IDC proposal, and all but two of the nine other reply comments treat the proposal in detail, without questioning its validity from a procedural standpoint.

43. IDC finds little support for its “one second-no significant degradation” proposal by the commenting parties. The
objections raised may be summarized as follows:

(1) That the standard is virtually unenforceable since "significant degradation" is not a term precisely defined, or indeed, susceptible to precise identification.

(2) That, relieved of its obligation to meet the present system, Eastman anticipates "at least a 12- to 15-line penetration top and bottom" would be required "to achieve the minimum reliability required for detection, and to account for the variables listed in the reports heretofore submitted by the SMPT". It is urged that experience with the public's passive acceptance of those occasionally visible patterns transmitted under present conditions forms no basis for predicting its reaction to larger patterns, transmitted with the greater frequency which might be anticipated should increased monitoring be achieved through the employment of larger patterns result in its greater acceptance and use by advertisers.

(3) The rule could not in any sense be considered a temporary one, to be supplanted by a definitive one on current or all pattern transmissions to videotape. Many parties vigorously contest IDC's forecast of the rapid retirement of film, and cite industry trends which are not only the continued but perhaps expanded use of film.

(4) The rule does not relieve broadcasters of their obligations under the present rule. IDC has suggested that they still would have to conduct "random" (meaning unannounced) larger pattern transmissions, public objections to visible pattern transmissions (which would be deemed evidence of "significant degradation" under the rule) developing after the offending transmissions had occurred, and possibly subject the broadcaster to sanctions.

(5) If IDC's predictions were realized, and all identification patterns were recorded on videotape, the problem of finding patterns which are even less able than under present conditions to exercise control over the informational content of these transmissions.

46. It is the virtually unanimous recommendation of broadcasters and broadcast organizations that both IDC's original and modified proposals be rejected, and that the existing rule (§ 73.632(a) (22) be deleted, perhaps after a period of time aimed at accommodating an orderly retirement of commercials presently bearing identification patterns.

47. It is further urged that the Commission turn its attention to other means of program identification which have the demonstrated deficiencies of the present system. Eastman Kodak Company and the Association of Maximum Service Telecasters, Inc. (AMST) suggest, as an alternative, the aural system presently under consideration in Docket No. 18377: CBS, National Broadcasting Company, and SMPTB favor the development of the optimum parameters for a program identification system through a broadly based inquiry into various possible methods; the CBS and SMPTB proposals contemplate the creation of an all-industry committee which, in addition to program identification, would develop technical standards for a variety of ancillary signals foreseen as useful additions to the basic program transmission.

In this general context, we note the statement of Broadcast Advertisers Reporters, Inc. (BAR) that it is studying the feasibility of a recently developed "voice print" method which, if it can be practically applied, would make possible a system of electronic program identification not requiring the adoption of any extraneous signal whatsoever to the broadcast transmission. In any event, states BAR, even if this particular system is not ready to offer an immediate solution, electronic monitoring, the function of the IDC system can be safely terminated for the period required for the orderly development of an acceptable automatic system of monitoring and identification.

48. Existing § 73.632(a) (23) of our rules permits the transmission of identification patterns by television broadcast stations of more than one second in duration, pursuant to electronic monitoring procedures which are intended to result, at the reception point, in patterns located in the four corners of the active picture, each somewhat less than 20 percent of the picture width in horizontally advancing sequence along three field lines.

49. There is no disagreement among the parties to this proceeding that the "rapid, efficient, and accurate automatic program identification service" which this rule was designed to provide cannot be provided by a system functioning within the technical limitations prescribed by the rule.

50. This being the case, two diametrically different courses of action are proposed. The first, urged by the owners and operators of broadcasting stations, by NAB and by the networks, who have been subject to the considerable burdens involved in attempting in their operations to achieve compliance with the rule, and parties involved in the production and processing of film, who see the continuance of the identifi-

The variables involved in the recording and transmission of identification patterns on film are of such magnitude that the "significant degradation" which the rule would effectively preclude all transmissions of patterns recorded on film; videotape parameter ranges sufficiently small to be transmitted, in all cases, would be of inadequate size for reliable detection by its monitoring receivers."

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
PROPOSED RULES

53. From IDC's standpoint, no doubt, such a rule has much to recommend it. Tailored to the requirements of its system, which, at least for transmissions of identification patterns on film, has proved itself incapable of operating within any specified limits for pattern size and placement, the rule is devoid of such limits; IDC would be free to adjust these parameters in any way found necessary to improve the presently unsatisfactory pattern detection accuracy. Since broadcasters would have no specific standard to meet in their transmissions of these patterns, their present opposition to the use of coded film material might be expected to diminish. Based on past experience with identification pattern transmissions, and the results of the viewer tests it has reported in this proceeding is IDC's confidence that the television audience would not respond adversely to the extent of filing verbal or written protests—to visible second identification patterns, even if they are of considerable size—thus, in IDC's view, "significant degradation" would be unlikely to occur.

54. IDC urges that "although the proposed standard is not as specific as the existing regulation, it is nevertheless an enforcement of a rule which has been in effect for many years," the Commission may continue to monitor licensees. If their transmissions of identification patterns consistently exceed the national distribution of transmitted pattern size found to be satisfactory, it is expected that the Commission may continue to monitor licensees. If their transmissions of identification patterns consistently exceed the national distribution of transmitted pattern size found to be satisfactory for the television industry, or in situations where the Gross errors in pattern placement were observed to have a significant effect on the ability of the Commission to enforce its rules, the Commission may take action to correct this problem. The Commission may consider the following factors in determining whether an identification pattern transmission should be acceptable:

55. IDC appears to be of the impression that, because of the present Commission action, the public interest requires that a program identification service continue to be rendered by the IDC system. Thus, on page 12 of its comments, it states: "In its first consideration of the IDC automatic monitoring system in 1969, the Commission found that the economy, convenience and efficiency of broadcasting would be enhanced by the authorization of this service and the public interest thereby served. Nothing has transpired in the interim which would support a change in this finding." The language which IDC quotes is contained in paragraph 44 of the Report and Order of April 15, 1970 (FCC 70-389). As a full reading of this paragraph will reveal, however, the finding which IDC quotes was that the rendition of a particular non-broadcast service in the broadcasting band—that of automatic program identification—is in the public interest. This was the result of precedent to the adoption of rules permitting the transmission of program identification signals by any method whatever, in any part of the visual television signal—including all of the active picture area, and in any portion of the vertical blanking interval available under our rules for the transmission of special signals.

56. While IDC has proposed the six field line rule as a supplement to its one second-no significant degradation proposal, for application only to videotaped program identification transmissions, our dissatisfaction with its basic proposal prompts us to examine the virtues and deficiencies of the six field line rule with respect to its adoption alone as an amendment to existing § 73.683(a)(22) of the rules.

57. Whether or not this rule were adopted, it would not be subject to the language specifically limiting its application to videotaped identification transmissions, the net effect of its adoption would be the same—identification pattern transmissions meeting its requirements must necessarily be supplied from videotaped recordings.

58. In general, videotaped identification transmissions have not suffered from the gross errors in pattern placement which have plagued the transmission of patterns recorded on film, and the broadcaster has not had to contend, to the same degree, with the technical problems which can be encountered in attempting to achieve satisfactory transmission of film.
identification patterns. It would further appear that transmissions of videotaped patterns have been detected by IDC's monitoring system with a much higher level of accuracy than have transmissions of patterns recorded on film.

61. IDC insists, however, that to obtain a sufficiently high degree of detection accuracy with its present monitoring system, a rule for videotape should specify a six field line limit, permitting pattern transmission twice the vertical extent of patterns conforming with the existing rule (and incidentally, six times the size of the one-line pattern, which, in the original proceeding (Docket 18605) IDC suggested might become feasible if all identification patterns were recorded on videotape).

62. In assessing the magnitude of adverse effects on television picture reception which might result from identification pattern transmission within a six field line tolerance, we have turned to the results of the tests made in behalf of IDC and SMPTE above, with which we interpret, indicate that a portion of at least one of the four identification patterns included in a six field line identification pattern might be visible to some extent on up to 15 percent of receivers in the hands of the general public. Thus, assuming that degradation of the television picture of some degree will occur when any non-picture material appears on the screens of viewer's receivers, pattern transmissions pursuant to the six-line standard would cause such degradation on many receivers. While any unnecessary degradation is, per se, undesirable, our past experience has indicated that one second patterns complying with the six line standard, to the degree that they might be within the viewing area of some receivers, would not produce a degree of degradation so serious that it might be tolerated if the adoption of the rule produced a result which was, overall, in the public interest. To make such a finding, however, we must determine the indirect benefits accruing to the public through the rendition of an automatic identification service. Such policies, in our view, would not function viably within the scope—that is, utilizable only with videotape—of the one line standard. In adopting the new rule, we have determined that the new rule must be made, both because the new rule contemplates use of a larger portion of the active picture area, and at the same time would permit a program identification service of only limited scope—that is, utilizable only with videotape. Furthermore, another serious question is raised, discussed above, which an automatic identification system can render a service which, considered by itself, would still confer appreciable public benefits, can we justify authorizing it under a rule permitting use of the active picture area for its rendition, when such use would be unnecessary

63. In this matter we are dealing with the use of frequencies which are allocated by international agreement for the rendition of a television broadcast service to the general public, and the Commission has been dedicated consistently to the use of these frequencies for the maintenance and improvement of that service. In the furtherance of this aim we have adopted policies which we have determined will promote the optimal operation of the facilities which provide this service. Such policies, in certain instances, are reflected in rules which permit broadcast stations to transmit signals not intended for reception and use by the broadcast audience, for purposes calculated to support the efficient and economical performance of the broadcast function; subject, however, to technical restrictions insured that such signals will not impair or limit broadcast service to the public.

64. Thus, in the television broadcast service, pursuant to § 73.682(a) of the rules, stations have been authorized to transmit cue, control, and test signals on certain lines in the vertical blanking interval. Such signals, intended primarily for use by broadcasters themselves, are transmitted outside of the active picture area, and have no adverse impact whatever on the quality of the transmitted television picture.

65. In the Report and Order in Docket 18605, we determined that television broadcast stations should be permitted to transmit special signals intended for use by persons not members of the general public for the automatic identification of television programs. The public interest justification for the transmission by television stations of such non-broadcast signals involved an extension of the theory that such signals would effectively preclude from being transmitted as part of the program material.

In a finding precedent to the adoption of the rule, we determined that program identification patterns transmitted in accordance with this rule would be of such size, and be so located that they would not be within the viewing areas of most receivers, and such marginal visibility as might occur on receivers with less than normal vision would not be sufficient to result in appreciable degradation of the television picture, particularly in view of the short duration of each pattern transmission.

66. We are now faced with a situation in which it has been fully demonstrated that a program identification service established to take advantage of the privileges offered by § 73.682(a) of the rules cannot function viably within the restrictions which this rule prescribes, and we are considering two possible alternatives to the rule, which are treated as alternatives.

67. The first of these, the "one second-no significant degradation" rule, has been offered as a basis on which the identification system would be capable of providing the kind of service its proponents initially intended that it render—from identification information recorded on either motion picture film or on videotape (although we have only IDC's assertions that an identification service of adequate accuracy, utilizing

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL 38, NO. 217-MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
motion picture film as the recording medium, would result even if this rule were adopted.)

69. However, we have found that this proposed rule, which prescribes no technical limitations whatever on the size and location of transmitted identification patterns, and represents an almost complete abandonment of the carefully constructed restrictions of the existing rule, involves undue hazard or for picture degradation, and is literally unenforceable. It is, therefore, a completely unacceptable substitute for our present rule.

70. The "six field line proposal," although permitting the transmission of identification patterns considerably larger than allowed by the existing rule, we have indicated might represent, at this point, a tolerable compromise if its adoption would make possible the operation of an identification system unrestricted in its applicability. We find that it would not only provide, in the fullness of time, the transmission of identification patterns consistently meeting the requirements of such a rule could only be produced from videotape recordings. Such a limitation militates against the adoption of the rule on two counts:

(1) Assuming that film will continue to be used as a recording medium for television programs, this must be developed for the automatic identification of such programs (most parties now agree that the automatic program identification function is, per se, desirable). We believe that the provision for a multiplicity of such systems, each limited in its area of applicability, represents an unwarranted and uneconomical use of broadcast frequencies.

(2) Assuming that the restricted applicability of the said line standard is not a fatal defect, we fail to see how the public interest will be served by doubling the size of the picture area available under the existing rule for identification pattern transmissions simply to accommodate identification information recorded on videotape. It seems to us that the public interest should require less, not more, information capacity than the rule now affords.

71. If either of these rules had been initially proposed to make possible the establishment of an automatic program identification system they almost certainly would have been rejected out of hand by the Commission as not meriting further exploration in a formal rule-making proceeding. If they are to be given any more serious consideration at the present time, it seems obvious that we must find that the public interest in the continued operation of the existing identification system, whatever its limitations, is sufficiently compelling to require us to make provision in our rules to accommodate these limitations.

72. In view of the importance of this aspect of the matter, we would first lay finally to rest any misunderstanding which may exist that the Commission has found it in the public interest that a program to rest any misunderstanding which may accommodate those limitations.

73. The direct beneficiaries of affirmance rulemaking in this instance would be the IDC, and those who have undertaken to avail themselves of IDC's services. As we have previously observed, the benefit the public reaps from the development of such a system may be measured by the quality of the service. Arraigned against this factor, and clearly outweighing it in importance, is the possible detriment to the television broadcast service if identification information is transmitted by such means that some direct impact on this service is inevitable. In adopting the existing rule, we permitted invasion of the active picture area by the identification signal on the theory that such invasion was necessary if the identification system was to be of general application, but adopted safeguards intended to make the impact of the signal on television viewing negligible. We are unable to find a public benefit resulting from action which permits the continuation of the existing identification service by the adoption of permanent rules, which either permit identification transmissions in the active picture area under conditions where their impact on the television broadcast service is not negligible (the one-second-no significant degradation rule) or where the impact is unnecessary (the six field line rule).

74. We are unpersuaded by IDC's argument that since a "useful" service is being provided by the existing identification system which has operated at variance with the existing rule without public complaint being registered, we are compelled by the mandate of the Communications Act to "encourage the larger and more effective use of radio" to forthwith tailor our rules essentially to fit the existing operation of the system. Rather, in the light of our experience in this matter, we are convinced that our proper course of action at this time is to reject proposed rules which might accommodate the deficiencies in the performance of the present system, to require that identification transmissions be in conformity with the limitations prescribed in the existing rule, and to delete the rule and bring about the termination of these transmissions if compatible with the rules in force.

75. We are mindful of the fact that the present situation has developed largely as a result of IDC's extended, and, it transpires, fruitless efforts to make its system, as it was originally intended, function in some acceptable manner with motion picture film. Had it earlier abandoned these efforts, and placed off identification pattern transmissions in compliance with existing operating conditions, the situation would appear to be better than it actually is at this point.

76. Accordingly, we do not find it in the public interest to adopt either the one second-no significant degradation proposal or the six field line rule. We will retain § 73.632(a) (22) of our rules, as it now stands, for a period of two years, ending November 30, 1975, during which period we expect that intensive efforts will be made to modify the existing identification system so that it will be capable of functioning satisfactorily in accordance with this rule.

77. At the end of this period, the Commission will reevaluate the situation, to determine what further action, if any, shall be then taken. If IDC has not found it feasible to make the modifications specified, we expect to delete the rule, on the basis of the record in this proceeding, and require, on an orderly basis, the termination of identification transmissions under the present system. On the other hand, if, on or before that time, the IDC system has been converted to operate within the three field line rule, this rule will be retained. In this event, some temporary provision will also have to be made for the retirement of non-complying identification equipment. However, the specific schedule for accomplishing this will be decided upon on the basis of the conditions then existing (e.g., the date on which IDC begins to operate within the three field line rule).

78. In requiring adherence to the existing rule, we realize we are, in practical effect, restricting identification transmissions to those recorded on video-
tape, since it is not to be expected that film recordings of identification signals, even with improvements in the IDC system, can be transmitted consistently within the present rule. This restriction appears inevitable if the present system is to continue to function, without either involving an unnecessary hazard of program degradation, or inflicting an undue burden on the broadcaster (typically, videotaped patterns have not presented a major compliance problem). While we consider the limited applicability to the present system to be a serious deficiency, we believe it is one which must be remedied by some alternative approach to the matter.

79. Therefore, we urge IDC, and others who may be interested in this matter, either individually, or collectively (for instance, in a competent industry committee), to work toward the development of an identification system of more general utility than the one for which the rule provides, and one which involves less potential impact on broadcast program material. In this connection, the aural systems which are the subject of Docket 18977 should, of course, be given full consideration. We expect to take further action in this proceeding in the near future.

80. During the two-year period specified above, the limited waiver of the requirements of § 73.693(a) (25) of our rules will be continued, as set forth in our Public Notice of September 17, 1971 (FCC 71-969), which permits the transmission of identification patterns occupying the first and last ten microseconds of the first six and the last six field lines of the active picture.

81. We expect IDC, within 30 days of the date of this Report and Order, to notify the Commission whether it intends to undertake the equipment modifications necessary to permit the identification system to function within the limitations of the existing rule, and, if its response is in the affirmative, to furnish us at successive 6 month intervals, with reports on its progress toward achieving this objective.

82. This action is taken pursuant to authority contained in sections 4(i) and 303(r) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended.


APPENDIX

COMMENTS

AFC Color Lab.
EPX Unlimited, Inc.
-ESKRAY Film Services.
The Film Place.
Mini Effects.
The Optical Hour, Inc.
Optimum Effects, Inc.
Technicolor, Inc.
Radiant Laboratory, Inc.
The Pepsi Cola Company.
Stokely-Van Camp, Inc.
International Digitronics Corp. (IDC).
National Association of Broadcasters (NAB).
American Broadcasting Companies, Inc. (ABC).

Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. (CBS).
National Broadcasting Company, Inc. (NBC).
Association of Maximum Service Telecasters, Inc. (AMST).

Cox Broadcasting Corp. (Cox).
WEAL Television, Inc. (WEAL).
WOMETCO Enterprises, Inc. (WOMETCO).
Pennsylvania Association of Broadcasters (PAB).

Taft Broadcasting Company (TAFT).
Columbia Broadcast Company, Inc. et al.
Broadcast Advertisers Reports, Inc. (BAR).
Screen Actors Guild (SAG).
Association of Cinematographers (ACI).

Eastman Kodak Co. (EKC).

The Hearst Corporation (Hearst).

Ford Motor Company.

Champion Spark Plug Company.
Block Drug Company.

SPF Corporation.

Vlasic Foods, Inc.
Manley & James Laboratories.
Pacific & Southern Co., Inc.

WOWL-TV.

Westinghouse Broadcasting Co.
Arizona Television, Inc.

WOMETCO Enterprises, Inc. (WOMETCO).

Scanna Division, Beatrix Foods Co.

Comment on sentence 80: The "Order Prescribing Further Procedure" which was issued in proceeding on August 17, 1973 (38 FR 22998), specified that the Staff's composite would be due on or before November 21, 1973. The date for the issuance of the Staff composite is extended to and including December 21, 1973.

Kenneth F. Plumb,
Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-22997 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Scientific Advisory Board

Strategic Panel

Notice of Meeting


The USAF Scientific Advisory Board Strategic Panel will hold closed meetings on November 13, 1973, from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m., and on November 14, 1973, from 8 a.m. until 3 p.m., at Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska.

The Panel will receive classified briefings on strategic issues. For further information contact the Scientific Advisory Board Secretariat at 202-697-8404.

Stanley L. Roberts,
Colonel, USAF, Chief, Legislative Division, Office of The Judge Advocate General.

Office of the Secretary

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Scientific Advisory Committee

Notice of Closed Meetings

Pursuant to the provisions of section 10 of Pub. L. 92-463, effective January 6, 1973, notice is hereby given that closed meetings of the DIA Scientific Advisory Committee will be held at the Pentagon, Washington, D.C. on:

Monday, November 12, 1973
Thursday, November 15, 1973
Friday, December 14, 1973

These meetings commencing at 9 a.m. will be to discuss classified matters.

Maurice W. Roche,
Director, Directorate for Correspondence and Directives, OASD (Comptroller).


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington

Notice of Public Hearings Regarding Wilderness Proposal

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of the Act of September 3, 1964 (78 Stat. 890, 892 (16 U.S.C. 1131, 1132)) and in accordance with Departmental procedures as identified in 43 CFR 19.5 that public hearings will be held January 17 and 19, 1974, for the purpose of receiving comments and suggestions as to the appropriateness of a proposal for the establishment of wilderness within Mount Rainier National Park, Washington. The January 17 hearings will be held beginning at 9 a.m. in the Community Building at Park Headquarters, Mount Rainier National Park, Longmire, Washington. A similar hearing will be held on January 19, beginning at 9 a.m. in the Basment of Kilworth Chapel, University of Puget Sound, 1500 North Warner, Tacoma, Washington.

The wilderness proposal for Mount Rainier National Park includes 202,200 acres. All lands proposed for wilderness are presently within the exterior boundaries of the park. Mount Rainier National Park is located in the west central portion of the State of Washington.

Packets containing draft master plans, maps depicting the preliminary boundaries of the proposed wilderness areas, and draft environmental impact statements for the proposals may be obtained from the Superintendent, Mount Rainier National Park, Longmire, Washington 98357, or from the Regional Director, Pacific Northwest Region, National Park Service, Fourth and Pike Building, Seattle, Washington 98101.

Descriptions of the preliminary boundaries and maps of the areas proposed for establishment as wilderness are available for review in the above offices and in Room 1210 of the Interior Building at 18th and C Streets NW, Washington, D.C.

Interested individuals, representatives of organizations, and public officials are invited to express their views in person at the aforementioned public hearings. In order to be included on the hearing program, notify the Hearing Office in care of the Superintendent, Mount Rainier National Park, Longmire, Washington 98357 by January 9, 1974.

Time limitations may make it necessary to limit the length of oral presentations and to restrict to one person the presentation made in behalf of an organization. An oral statement may, however, be supplemented by a more complete written statement which may be submitted to the Hearing Office at the time of presentation of the oral statement. Written statements presented in person at the hearings will be considered for inclusion in the transcribed hearing record. However, all materials so presented at the hearings shall be subject to determinations that they are appropriate for inclusion in the transcribed hearing record. To the extent that time is available, an evaluation of oral statements by those who have given the required advance notice, the Hearing Officer will give others present an opportunity to be heard.

After an explanation of the proposal by a representative of the National Park Service, the Hearing Officer, insofar as possible, will adhere to the following order in calling for the presentation of oral statements:

(1) Governor of the State or his representative.
(2) Members of Congress.
(3) Members of the State Legislature.
(4) Official representative of the counties in which the proposed wilderness is located.
(5) Officials or other Federal agencies or public bodies.
(6) Organizations in alphabetical order.
(7) Individuals in alphabetical order.
(8) Others not giving advance notice, to the extent that there is remaining time.


Ira Wakefield,
Acting Associate Director, National Park Service.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Marketing Service

Shippers Advisory Committee

Notice of Public Meeting

Pursuant to the provisions of §10(a) (2) of Pub. L. 92-463, notice is hereby given of a meeting of the Shippers Advisory Committee established under Marketing Order No. 905 (7 CFR Part 903). This order regulates the handling of oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida and is effective pursuant to the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-647). The committee will meet in the auditorium of the Florida Citrus Mutual Building, 302 South Massachusetts Avenue, Lakeland, Florida, at 10:30 a.m., local time, on November 20, 1973.

The meeting will be open to the public and a brief period will be set aside for public comments and questions. The agenda of the committee includes the receipt and review of market supply and demand information incidental to consideration of the need for modification of current grades and size limitations applicable to domestic and export shipments of the named fruits and container and pack requirements for export shipments.

The names of committee members, agenda, summary of the meeting and other information pertaining to the meeting may be obtained from Frank D.
NOTICES

Trovillion, Manager, Growers Administrative Committee, P.O. Box 61, Lakeland, Florida 33802; telephone (813) 682-3193.


JOHN C. BROWN, Deputy Administrator, Regulatory Programs.

[FR Doc.73-24150 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

Farmers Home Administration
[Notice of Designation Number A032]

GEORGIA

Designation of Emergency Areas

The Secretary of Agriculture has found that a general need for agricultural credit exists in the following counties in Georgia:

Appleton
Atkinson
Bacon
Brooks
Cook

The Secretary has further found that such general need for agricultural credit existing in these areas cannot be met temporarily by private, cooperative, or other responsible sources at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, and that the need for such credit in such areas is the result of a natural disaster consisting of excessive rainfall June 10-12, 1973, in Clarendon County and excessive rainfall and drought in Lee County.

Therefore, the Secretary has designated these areas as eligible for emergency loans, pursuant to the provisions of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended by Pub. L. 93-24, and the provisions of 7 CFR 1833.3(b) including the recommendation of Governor John C. West that such designation be made.

Applications for emergency loans must be received by this Department prior to December 31, 1973, for physical losses and prior to August 2, 1974, for production losses, except that qualified borrowers who receive initial loans pursuant to this designation may be eligible for subsequent loans. The urgency of the need for loans in the designated area makes it impracticable and contrary to the public interest to give advance notice of proposed rulemaking and invite public participation.

Done at Washington, D.C., this 6th day of November 1973.

FRANK B. ELLIOTT, Administrator, Farmers Home Administration.

[FR Doc.73-23993 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am] [Notice of Designation Number A034]

TEXAS

Designation of Emergency Areas

The Secretary of Agriculture has found that a general need for agricultural credit exists in the following counties in Texas:

Application for emergency loans must be received by this Department prior to December 31, 1973, for physical losses and prior to August 2, 1974, for production losses, except that qualified borrowers who receive initial loans pursuant to this designation may be eligible for subsequent loans. The urgency of the need for loans in the designated area makes it impracticable and contrary to the public interest to give advance notice of proposed rulemaking and invite public participation.

Done at Washington, D.C., this 6th day of November 1973.

FRANK B. ELLIOTT, Administrator, Farmers Home Administration.

[FR Doc.73-23994 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

NOTICES

WHEAT—ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA

Extension of the Closing Date for Filing of Applications for the 1974 Crop Year

Pursuant to the authority contained in § 401.103 of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations, the time for filing applications for wheat crop insurance for the 1974 crop year in the Arizona and California counties listed below is hereby extended until the close of business on November 16, 1973. Such applications received during this period will be accepted only if it is determined that no adverse selectivity will result.

ARIZONA

Maricopa.

Pinal.

Imperial.

CALIFORNIA

Yuma.

Madera.

Sutter.

Yolo.

AND CALIFORNIA

[FR Doc.73-24058 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

TOLLATOA CREEK WATERSHED PROJECT, MISSISSIPPI

Notice of Availability of Draft Environmental Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, has prepared a draft environmental statement for the Tollatoba Creek Watershed Project, Yalobusha, Tallasahatchie, and Grenada Counties, Mississippi, USDA-SCS-ES-WS-(ADM)-74-18 (D).

The environmental statement concerns a plan to reduce stream channel degradation and caving, reduce floodwater damages and reduce erosion and resultant sediment production. Planned works or improvements include conservation land treatment measures supplemented by channel works on 0.87 miles of stream channels, 12 floodwater retarding structures and four overfall structures.

Copies are available during regular working hours at the following locations:

Soil Conservation Service, USDA, South Agriculture Building, Room 5297, 14th and Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, D.C. 20250

Soil Conservation Service, USDA, Room 503, Milner Building, Lamar at Pearl Streets, Jackson, Mississippi 39201

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
NOTICES

Copies are also available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22151. For the name and number of statement above when ordering. The estimated cost is $4.50.

Copies of the draft environmental statement have been sent for comment to various federal, state, and local agencies as outlined in the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines. Comments are also invited from others having knowledge of or special expertise on environmental impacts.

Comments concerning the proposed action or requests for additional information should be addressed to W. L. Heard, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, Room 502, Milner Building, Lamar at Pearl Streets, Jackson, Mississippi 39201.

Comments must be received on or before December 10, 1973, in order to be considered in the preparation of the final environmental statement.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.904, National Archives Reference Services.)


WILLIAM B. DAVIE, Deputy Administrator for Water Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc.73-23990 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Domestic and International Business Administration

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NOAA
Notice of Decision on Application for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Article

The following is a decision on an application for duty-free entry of a scientific article pursuant to section 6(c) of the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966 (Pub. L. 89-651, 80 Stat. 14800-1), and the regulations issued thereunder as amended (37 FR 3892 et seq).

A copy of the record pertaining to this decision is available for public review during ordinary business hours of the Department of Commerce, Office of Import Programs, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.

Docket Number: 73-00464-33-46500. Applicant: Ivan Sorvall, Inc. (Sorvall). The instrument needing no auxiliary structure for mounting or supporting. The article also provides additional capabilities for measuring deep fresh-water wind waves, selected sites and for continuously transmitting data to a recording station over long distances (at least 25 miles), requiring minimum equipment. The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) advised in its memorandum dated October 15, 1973, that the capabilities described above are pertinent to the purposes for which the scientific value to the foreign article for the applicant's intended use.

The Department of Commerce knows of no other instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to the foreign article for such purposes as this article is intended to be used, which is being manufactured in the United States.

Reasons: The foreign article, a wave-riding, buoy-mounted inertial accelerometer, is a complete and self-dependable instrument needing no auxiliary structure for mounting or supporting. The article also provides additional capabilities for measuring deep fresh-water wind waves, selected sites and for continuously transmitting data to a recording station over long distances (at least 25 miles), requiring minimum equipment. The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) advised in its memorandum dated October 15, 1973, that the capabilities described above are pertinent to the purposes for which the scientific article is intended to be used. NBS also advised that it knows of no domestic instrument of equivalent scientific value to the foreign article for the applicant's intended use.

The Department of Commerce knows of no other instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to the foreign article for such purposes as this article is intended to be used, which is being manufactured in the United States.

(Application received October 9, 1973. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare advised that this application is considered in the preparation of the draft environmental statement.)

A. H. STUART, Special Import Programs Division.

[FR Doc.73-23985 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL AND HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN MEDICAL CENTER

Notice of Consolidated Decision on Applications for Duty-Free Entry of Ultramicrotomes

The following is a consolidated decision on applications for duty-free entry of ultramicrotomes pursuant to section 6(c) of the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966 (Pub. L. 89-651, 80 Stat. 14800), and the regulations issued thereunder as amended (37 FR 3892 et seq). (See especially § 701.11(e).)

A copy of the record pertaining to each of the applications in this consolidated decision is available for public review during ordinary business hours of the Department of Commerce, at the Special Import Programs Division, Office of Import Programs, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.


Reasons: Each of the foreign articles provides a range of cutting speeds from 0.1 to 20 millimeters per second. The most closely comparable domestic instrument is the Model MT-2B ultramicrotome which is manufactured by Ivan Sorvall, Inc. (Sorvall). The Model MT-2B has a range of cutting speeds from 0.09 to 3.2 millimeters per second. The conditions for obtaining high-quality sections that are uniform in thickness, depend to a large extent on the hardness, consistency, toughness, and other properties of the specimen materials, the properties of the embedding materials, and geometry of the block. In connection with a prior application (Docket Number 69-00663-33-46500), which relates to the duty-free entry of an article that is identical to these to which the foregoing applications relate, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) advised that "Smooth cuts are obtained when the speed of cutting (among other factors such as knife edge condition and angle), is adjusted to the characteristics of the material being sectioned. The range of cutting speeds and a capability..."
NOTICES

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—LIVERMORE

Notice of Decision on Application for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Article

The following is a decision on an application for duty-free entry of a scientific article pursuant to section 6(e) of the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966 (Pub. L. 89-651, 80 Stat. 987) and the regulations issued thereunder as amended (31 FR 3932 et seq.).

A copy of the record pertaining to this decision is available for public review during ordinary business hours of the Department of Commerce, at the Office of Import Programs, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.

Docket Number: 73-00821-75-00001
Applicant: University of California, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, P.O. Box 508, Livermore, Calif. 94550.
Article: 50 hydrogen thyratron tubes, model PX1500, Manufacturer: English AEC, United Kingdom. Intended use of article: The article is intended to be used in the development of a thermonuclear fusion power source. The present stage of research of the fusion reaction is the creation and study of the magnetic container of the fusion plasma, and its instabilities. In the Aeston machine, the magnetic bottle is created by a sheet of 18-37 energy electrons interacting with a strong externally applied magnetic field. In creating this magnetic bottle a linear accelerator supplies the high energy, high current electron beam for the Aeston experiment.

Comments: No comments have been received with respect to this application.

Decision: Application approved. No instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to the foreign article, for such purposes as this article is intended to be used, was being manufactured in the United States at the time the article was ordered (April 13, 1973).

Reasons: The foreign article provides a maximum peak forward anode voltage of 36 kilovolts, a maximum peak anode current of 2,000 amperes, a maximum anode current rate of rise of 40,000 amperes per microsecond, a maximum anode delay of 0.2 microsecond, a maximum anode drift of 0.025 microsecond, and a maximum time jitter of 0.003 microsecond. The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) advised in its memorandum dated October 17, 1973 that all the capabilities described above are pertinent to the purposes for which the article is intended to be used. NBS also advised that it knows of no domestically manufactured instrument which is scientifically equivalent to any of the foreign articles to which the foregoing applications relate for such purposes as these articles are intended to be used.

The Department of Commerce knows of no other instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to the forein article, for such purposes as this article is intended to be used, which is being manufactured in the United States.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 11.105, Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials.)
A. H. Stuart,
Director,
Special Import Programs Division.

[FR Doc.73-33984 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
manufactured in the United States at the time the article was ordered.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 11.165, Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials.)

A. H. STUART, Director, Special Import Programs Division.

[FR Doc.73-23995 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Food and Drug Administration

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Notice of Establishment

Pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act of October 6, 1972 (Pub. L. 92-463, 86 Stat. 770-776; (5 U.S.C. App.), the Food and Drug Administration announces the establishment by the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, on October 15, 1973, of eight public advisory committees as follows:


Purpose. The panel will: (1) Advise the Commissioner of Food and Drugs on the safety, effectiveness, and current problems concerning currently marketed radiology devices; (2) review and evaluate all available information concerning those devices in order to determine the regulatory category most appropriate for the adequate control of these devices; and (3) attempt to identify problems and recommend specific performance characteristics of devices which should have standards developed for them.


Purpose. The panel will: (1) Advise the Commissioner of Food and Drugs on the safety, effectiveness, and current problems concerning currently marketed neurology devices; (2) review and evaluate all available information concerning those devices in order to determine the regulatory category most appropriate for the adequate control of these devices; and (3) attempt to identify problems and recommend specific performance characteristics of devices which should have standards developed for them.


Purpose. The panel will: (1) Advise the Commissioner of Food and Drugs on the safety, effectiveness, and current problems concerning currently marketed ear, nose, and throat devices; (2) review and evaluate all information concerning those devices in order to determine the regulatory category most appropriate for the adequate control of these devices; and (3) attempt to identify problems and recommend specific performance characteristics of devices which should have standards developed for them.


Purpose. The panel will: (1) Advise the Commissioner of Food and Drugs on the safety, effectiveness, and current problems concerning currently marketed ophthalmic devices; (2) review and evaluate all available information concerning those devices in order to determine the regulatory category most appropriate for the adequate control of these devices; and (3) attempt to identify problems and recommend specific performance characteristics of devices which should have standards developed for them.


Purpose. The panel will: (1) Advise the Commissioner of Food and Drugs on the safety, effectiveness, and current problems concerning currently marketed general hospital devices; (2) review and evaluate all information concerning those devices in order to determine the regulatory category most appropriate for the adequate control of these devices; and (3) attempt to identify problems and recommend specific performance characteristics of devices which should have standards developed for them.


Purpose. The panel will: (1) Advise the Commissioner of Food and Drugs on the safety, effectiveness, and current problems concerning currently marketed physiatry devices; (2) review and evaluate all available information concerning those devices in order to determine the regulatory category most appropriate for the adequate control of these devices; and (3) attempt to identify problems and recommend specific performance characteristics of devices which should have standards developed for them.

Authority for these committees will expire October 15, 1975, unless the Secretary formally determines that continuance is in the public interest.


SAM D. FINE, Associate Commissioner for Compliance.

[F] Doc.73-23999 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am

ICII AMERICA, INC.

Notice of Withdrawal of Petition for Food Additives

Pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 409(b), 72 Stat. 1786; (21 U.S.C. 348(b))), the following notice is issued:

In accordance with § 121.52 Withdrawal of petitions without prejudice of the procedural food-additive regulations (21 CFR 121.52), ICI America, Inc., Wilmington, DE 19899, formerly Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc., has withdrawn its petition (FAP 2A740), notice of which was published in the Federal Register of January 4, 1972 (37 FR 28), proposing that § 121.1029 Sorbitan monostearate (21 CFR 121.1029) and § 121.1030 Polysorbate 60 (21 CFR 121.1030) be amended to provide for safe use of polysorbate 60 and sorbitan monostearate as emulsifiers in water-fat emulsion beverages.


VINCE O. WOJCIECH, Director, Bureau of Foods.

[F] Doc.73-21699 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am

MONTECANTINI EDISON, S.P.A.

Notice of Withdrawal of Petition for Food Additives

Pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 409(b), 72 Stat. 1786; (21 U.S.C. 348(b))), the following notice is issued:

In accordance with § 121.52 Withdrawal of petitions without prejudice of the procedural food-additive regulations (21 CFR 121.52), Montecantini Edison, S.P.A., Pza della Repubblica, 16; 20124—Milano, Repubblica Italia, has withdrawn its petition (FAP 2B2740), notice of which was published in the Federal Register of December 7, 1971 (36 FR 23262), proposing that § 121.2537 Antistatic and/or antifogging agents in food packaging materials (21 CFR 121.2537) and § 121.2559 Resin and polymeric coatings for polyolefin films (21 CFR 121.2559) be amended to provide for safe use of cetylpyridinium chloride as an antistatic agent in polypropylene food packaging materials, and as an antistatic adjuvant substance in resins and polymeric coatings for polyolefin films for food-contact use.


VINCENZO V. WOJCIECH, Director, Bureau of Foods.

[F] Doc.73-21699 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973

31197
NOTICES

NALCO CHEMICAL CO.
Notice of Filing of Petition for Food Additive

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 409(b) (8), 72 Stat. 1785; 21 U.S.C. 348 (b) (G)), notice is given that a petition (FAP 3F23910) has been filed by Nalco Chemical Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601, proposing that § 121.1225 Adjuvants for pesticide use dilutions (21 CFR 121.1225) be amended to provide for safe use of sodium acrylate and acrylamide copolymer with an average molecular weight of 12,000,000 where 30 percent of the polymer is comprised of acrylate units and 70 percent acrylamide units.

The environmental impact analysis report and other relevant material have been reviewed, and it has been determined that the proposed use of the additive will not have a significant environmental impact. Copies of the environmental impact analysis report will be seen in the office of the Assistant Commissioner for Public Affairs, Rm. 16B-42 or the office of the Hearing Clerk, Food and Drug Administration, Rm. 6-48, 5000 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852, during working hours Monday through Friday.


VIRGIL O. WOODS,
Director, Bureau of Foods.

Office of Education

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ACCREDITATION AND INSTITUTIONAL ELIGIBILITY

Notice of Public Meeting

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to Pub. L. 92-463, that the winter meeting of the Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Eligibility will be held on December 10-12, 1973, at 9:00 a.m. local time, in Room 3008, the Assistant Secretary's Conference Room (December 10) and the Education Division Conference Center (December 11-12) of FOB #6, 400 Maryland Avenue SW., Washington, D.C.

The Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility is established pursuant to section 289 of the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act (Chapter 33, Title 38, U.S. Code). The Committee is established to advise the Commissioner of Education in fulfilling his statutory obligations to publish a list of nationally recognized accrediting agencies and associations which he determines to be reliable as to the quality of training offered by educational institutions and programs. It also serves to advise the Commissioner in fulfilling his statutory obligation to publish a list of State agencies which he has determined to be reliable authority concerning the quality of public postsecondary vocational education in their respective States, pursuant to section 438 (b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Pub. L. 92-318.

The meeting of the Committee shall be open to the public on Monday, December 10. The proposed agenda includes presentations by representatives of the nationally recognized accrediting agencies and of the State agencies which have petitions for recognition pending before the Committee, and a review of various policy items. Under the authority of section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463) and section 552(b) of Title 5 of the United States Code, the meeting will be closed to the public from 4:00 through 7:00 p.m. on December 11 through December 12. Records shall be kept of all Committee proceedings.


JOHN R. PROPPIT,
Director, Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility Staff, Office of Education.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration

[Notice as to DEV-TURF MOBILE ESTATES]

ORDER OF SUSPENSION

Notice is hereby given that the Department of Housing and Urban Development sent to the Developer a Notice of Proceedings and Opportunity for Hearing, dated December 29, 1972, informing the Developer of alleged untrue statements or omissions of material facts to the Developer's Statement of Record. The Developer failed to request a hearing pursuant to 24 CFR 1720.160 within 15 days of said Notice.

Therefore, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 1706(d) and 24 CFR 1710.45(b) (1) the Department of Housing and Urban Development issued an Order of Suspension dated February 23, 1973, which Order was to suspend the Statement of Record filed by the Developer. However, the Order of Suspension could not be suspended because the Developer had moved leaving no address. Accordingly, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 1706(d) and 24 CFR 1710.45(b) (1), the Order of Suspension is being issued as follows:

ORDER OF SUSPENSION

1. Site-Pak Development Corporation, hereinafter referred to as the developer, being subject to the provisions of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act (Pub. L. 90-448) (15 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and the rules and regulations lawfully promulgated thereunder pursuant to 15 U.S.C. has filed its Statement of Record covering its subdivision, located in Maricopa County, Arizona (OLSR No. 6-1960-92-281), which became effective March 18, 1971, pursuant to 24 CFR 1710.21 in the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act, the developer has been convicted of a violation of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act.

3. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 1706(d) and 24 CFR 1710.45(b) (1), if it appears to the Interstate Land Sales Administrator...
NOTICES

93119

at any time that a Statement of Record, which is in effect, includes any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statement therein not misleading, the Administrator may, after notice, and after an opportunity for a hearing requested within 15 days of receipt of such notice, issue an order suspending the Statement of Record.

4. A Notice of Proceedings and Opportunity for Hearing was served on the Developer on January 9, 1973, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 1706(d) and 24 CFR 1710.45 (b) (1) informing the Developer of information obtained by the Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration showing an untrue statement of a material fact or an omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in the above-specified Statement of Record.

The Developer was notified of his right to request a hearing and that if he failed to request a hearing he would be deemed in default and the proceedings would be determined to be true, the allocations of which would be determined to be true. The Developer has failed to request a hearing pursuant to 24 CFR 1720.160 within 15 days of service of said Notice of Proceedings and Opportunity for Hearing.

Therefore, pursuant to the provisions of 15 U.S.C. 1706(d) and 24 CFR 1710.45 (b) (1), the Statement of Record filed by the Developer covering its subdivision is hereby suspended, effective as of the date of publication of this Order of Suspension in the Federal Register. This Order of Suspension shall remain in full force and effect until the Statement of Record has been properly amended as required by the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act and the Implementing Regulations.

Any sales or offers to sell made by the Developer or its agents, successors, or assigns while this Order of Suspension is in effect will be in violation of the provisions of said Act.


By the Secretary,

GEORGE K. BERNSTEIN, Interstate Land Sales Administrator.

[Docket No. 24260 filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

[Docket Nos. 50-332 and 50-358]

PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC CO.

Notice of Availability of the Final Environmental Statement for the Limerick Generating Station, Units 1 and 2.

Pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and the United States Code of Federal Regulations in Appendix D to 10 CFR Part 50, notice is hereby given that the Final Environmental Statement prepared by the Pennsylvania Public Commission and submitted to the Commission's Director of Licensing, related to the proposed Limerick Generating Station, Units 1 and 2, to be constructed by the Philadelphia Electric Company in Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, is available for inspection by the public in the Commission's Public Document Room at 1717 H Street NW, Washington, D.C., and in the Potomac Town Public Library, 500 High Street, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 19464. The Final Environmental Statement is also being made available at the Office of Radiological Health, Department of Environmental Resources, P.O. Box 2063, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105.

The notice of availability of the Draft Environmental Statement, dated December 1972, for the Limerick Generating Station, Units 1 and 2, and request for comments from interested persons was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on December 7, 1972 (37 FR 36063). The notice of availability of the Draft Environmental Statement, dated August 1973, for the Limerick Generating Station, Units 1 and 2, and request for comments from interested persons was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on December 7, 1972 (37 FR 36063).

The comments received from Federal, State and local officials and interested members of the public have been included as appendices to the Final Environmental Statement.

Dated at Bethesda, Maryland, this 7th day of November 1973.

For the Atomic Energy Commission.

GEORGE W. KNIGHTON, Chief, Environmental Projects Branch 1, Directorate of Licensing.

[FR Doc.73-24131 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

[Docket No. 24260]

KODIAK-WESTERN ALASKA AIRLINES, INC., ET AL.

Notice of Proposed Approval of Certain Lease Transactions and Interlocking Relationships.

Joint application of Kodiak-Western Alaska Airlines, Inc., Helen C. Hall, and Robert L. Hall for approval of certain lease transactions and interlocking relationships pursuant to sections 408 and 409 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, Docket 24260.


WILLIAM B. CALDWELL, Jr., Director, Bureau of Operating Rights.

Issued under delegated authority.

Joint application of Kodiak-Western Alaska Airlines, Inc., Helen C. Hall, and Robert L. Hall for approval of certain lease transactions and interlocking relationships pursuant to sections 408 and 409 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, Docket 24260.

Cord, Kodiak-Western Alaska Airlines, Inc. (Kodiak), Helen C. Hall, and Robert L. Hall have applied to the Board for approval pursuant to sections 408 and 409 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended (the Act), of certain relationships arising out of aircraft leases between the Halls and Kodiak. At the time the leases were transacted, Kodiak was wholly owned by the Halls, both of whom were officers in the carrier as well.

Specifically, the Halls, jointly, have leased two aircraft to Kodiak for use in Kodiak's commercial fleet. One is a three year lease of a Bell Jet Ranger 206-A helicopter purchased by the Halls and leased to Kodiak for rentals equal to the total purchase price plus $93,000 per year; the other is a twenty month lease of a Goodyear 10-20-A airplane purchased by the Halls for their own private use, but thereafter leased to the air carrier. The lease is for a three year period at the end of which title to the aircraft will be turned over to Kodiak.

Applicants allege that both the helicopter and the fixed-wing aircraft are needed additions to the air carrier's fleet; that their utilization has been high and that, in the case of the helicopter, the rental payments are significantly lower than the total amount which might be obtained from commercial leasing companies. With respect to the Grumman aircraft, applicants state that the monthly rentals; under the lease agreement for this aircraft are pegged at precisely the amount required to pay off the bank loan by which the Halls financed the aircraft with interest over the term of the loan; that there is no profit element for the Halls; and that, in effect, the Halls have purchased the aircraft for the account of the company and are currently retaining title to the aircraft solely as a matter of financial convenience to both parties.

No comments or requests for a hearing relating to this joint application have been received.

After consideration of the applications it is concluded that the Halls are engaged in the leasing of aircraft with a profit motive. Therefore, the application is approved.

* Subsequently, the Board approved the merger between Kodiak and Western Alaska Airlines, Inc., Order 75-11-11, November 16, 1972.

2 The term of this lease is five years, although it had originally been eight years with a nominal rental for the last three. See amendment No. 1 to application of Kodiak and Helen C. Hall and Robert L. Hall, filed March 3, 1972.

* It appears that the section 408 and 409 relationships involving Kodiak have been in existence since at least 1963. Nevertheless, it has been determined that the exceptions to the requirements exist in this case and that the application should be considered on the merits. Sherman Control and Interlocking Relationships Case, 15 CAB 876 (1953).
the halls constitute a substantial part of their properties, that the lease transactions are subject to the provisions of section 408. However, it is further contended that these transactions do not affect the status of the Grant Helicopter and one Grumman Jet Ranger L. Hall of one...the Board's Regulations, 14 CFR 385.50, may file petitions for review of this order within ten days after the date of this order. This order shall be effective and become the action of the Civil Aeronautics Board upon expiration of such period unless, after receipt of within such period for a petition for review is filed, or the Board gives notice that it will review this order on its own motion.

[SEAL]

EDWIN Z. HOLLAND, Secretary.

[Docket No. 28292]

NOTICES

NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC.

Notice of Postponement of Prehearing Conference Regarding 52-Passenger Affinity and Single Group Fares

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, that a prehearing conference in this proceeding, set for November 13, 1973 (38 FR 29522, October 26, 1973), is postponed indefinitely.


[SEAL]

HENRY WHITEHOUSE, Administrative Law Judge.

[Docket No. 26026]

SCANSPED FLIGHT AB AND SCANSPED FLIGHT INC.

Notice of Prehearing Conference and Hearing Regarding Foreign Air Carrier Permit Indirect Foreign Air Transportation

Notice is hereby given that a prehearing conference in the above-entitled matter is assigned to be held on December 5, 1973, at 10:00 a.m. (local time) in Room 503, Universal Building, 1253 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. Before Administrative Law Judge John E. Faulk.

Notice is also given that the hearing may be held immediately following conclusion of the prehearing conference unless a person objects or shows reason for postponement on or before November 25, 1973.


[SEAL]

RALPH L. WISE, Chief Administrative Law Judge.

[Docket No. 28016]

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

CALIFORNIA STATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Agenda and Notice of Open Meeting

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the Rules and Regulations of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, that a meeting of the California State Advisory Committee (SAC) will convene at 7:00 p.m. on November 29, 1973, in the Buffalo Room of the Statler Hilton Hotel, 930 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90024. Persons wishing to attend this meeting should contact the California State Advisory Committee Chairman, or the Western Regional Office of the Commission, Room 1015, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, California 90012.

Closed or executive SAC sessions may be held at such time and place as deemed necessary to discuss matters which may tend to defame, degrade, or incriminate individuals. Such sessions will not be open to the public.

These meetings will be conducted pursuant to the Rules and Regulations of the Commission.


ISAYAH T. CREWSWELL, Jr., Assistant Commissioner, Management Officer.

[Docket No. 28007]

DELAWARE STATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Agenda and Notice of Open Meeting

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the Rules and Regulations of the State of Delaware, that a meeting of the Delaware State Advisory Committee (SAC) to this Commission will convene at 12:00 noon on November 14, 1973, in Room 203, YMOCA, 11th and Washington Streets, Wilmington, Delaware 19801.

Persons wishing to attend this meeting should contact the Committee Chairman, or the Mid-Atlantic Regional Office of the Commission, Room 510, 2120 L Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20425.

The purpose of this meeting shall be to receive a draft of the Delaware State Prison Project report and to discuss plans for the release of this report.

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
NOTICES

KANSAS STATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Agenda and Notice of Open Meeting

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the Rules and Regulations of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, that a factfinding meeting of the Kansas State Advisory Committee (SAC) to this Commission will convene at 10:00 a.m. on November 15, 1973, at the Ramada Inn, 420, 6th Street, Topeka, Kansas 66601.

The purpose of this meeting shall be to discuss the rechartering of the Kansas SAC and make plans for future activities of the Committee.

This meeting will be conducted pursuant to the Rules and Regulations of the Commission.

ISAIAS T. CRESWELL, Jr.,
Advisory Committee Management Officer.

[FR Doc.73-24005 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL
[Cost of Living Council Order No. 45]

DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR AND DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS, OFFICE OF FOOD
Delegation of Authority

Pursuant to the authority vested in me as Administrator, Office of Food, by Cost of Living Council Order No. 42, it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. There is redelegated to the Deputy Administrator, Office of Food, all of the authorities granted to me as Administrator, Office of Food, by Cost of Living Council Order No. 42.

2. There is redelegated to the Director of Operations, Office of Food, the authority to order, pursuant to 6 CFR 150.154 (b), the suspension and resumption of the running of the 30-day public notification period for proposed price increases.

3. None of the authorities redelegated herein may be further redelegated.

4. This order is effective August 13, 1973.

KENNETH FEDOR,
Administrator, Office of Food.

[FR Doc.73-24136 Filed 11-8-73;7:33:42 pm]

HEALTH INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Notice of Meeting

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-405, 96 Stat. 1548, July 9, 1980), notice is hereby given that the Health Industry Advisory Committee, created by section 6(b) of Executive Order 11555, will meet on November 13, 1973, at the Cost of Living Council offices, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C.

The meeting, which will be held from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. in the second floor auditorium, will be open to the public.

The Chairman of the Committee is empowered to conduct the meeting in a fashion that will, in his judgment, facilitate the orderly conduct of business. Only members of the Committee, and its staff, may question the witnesses. Due to space limitations, it is possible that there will not be enough seating. For that reason, persons will be admitted on a first-come, first-served basis.

While no unscheduled oral presentations will be entertained, anyone may submit a written statement by mailing it to Robert Saner, 2000 M Street NW.,
NOTICES

AUTOMOBILE PRICE INCREASE
Notice of Public Hearing

Notice is hereby given that the Cost of Living Council will hold a public hearing beginning at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, November 20, 1973 at 3108 One Bush Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 (One Bush Street, San Francisco, CA), and on November 21, 1973 in the Cost of Living Council Audtorium, Room 2105, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. to receive comments from interested persons on price increases filed with the Council since the last hearing and to consider evidence bearing on the subject matter of the hearing.

On August 13, 14, and 15, 1973, General Motors Corporation, Ford Motor Company, Chrysler Corporation, and American Motors Corporation prenotified various price increases primarily to cover costs of federally mandated equipment. A public hearing was held in Washington on August 29, 1973 to consider these increases. Subsequently, the Council issued on September 7, 1973, decisions and orders approving some price increases representing dollar-for-dollar cover costs of federally mandated bumper and safety equipment costs for all 1974 model vehicles. The Council deferred action on a portion of the proposed increases without prejudice to their re-submission at a later date. American Motors was allowed an average price increase of $76 per vehicle and the Council deferred action on that filing stating that the Council would review that action on November 1, 1973. On November 7, 1973, Chrysler Corporation submitted an additional price increase prenotification for $63 per vehicle. Prenotification submissions were received on October 31, 1973 from American Motors ($114 per vehicle), on November 1, 1973 from Ford Motor Company ($188 per vehicle), and on November 8, 1973 from General Motors Corporation ($208 per vehicle).

Inasmuch as the four major automobile manufacturers have now filed prenotifications based on economic costs for the 1974 model year, the Council has decided to hold public hearings.

This public hearing will be conducted under the authority of section 307(b), the Economic Stabilization Act of 1970, as amended, which requires that to the maximum extent possible, formal hearings be conducted for the purpose of acquiring information bearing on a change or a proposed change in prices which have or may have a significantly large impact upon the national economy. The Cost of Living Council is inviting public participation in the form of written submissions as well as oral presentations. The Council requests all interested persons to submit written suggestions and comments on the subject for Council consideration not later than November 26, 1973.

All written submissions should be sent to Auto Hearing, Executive Secretariat, Cost of Living Council, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20508. All written submissions received before 5:00 p.m., November 26, 1973 will be made part of the official records of the hearing.

The Cost of Living Council reserves the right to determine the confidentiality status of the information or data and to treat it accordingly.

Any person wishing to file a petition with the Council before November 26, 1973, may do so by filing a petition with the Council, or the presiding officer if the question is submitted at the hearing, and who wishes to attend; or who is a representative of a group or class of persons which has an interest in the subject of the hearings, or who is a representative of a group or class of persons which has such an interest; and to give a concise summary of the proposed oral presentation and a phone number where he may be contacted between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Any interested person may submit questions, to be asked of any person making a statement at the hearings, be before 5:00 p.m., November 19, 1973. Any person who makes an oral statement and who wishes to ask a question at the hearings may submit the question, in writing, to the presiding officer. The Council, or the presiding officer if the question is submitted at the hearings, will determine whether the question is relevant, and whether time limitations permit it to be presented for answer.

Any further procedural rules needed for the proper conduct of the hearings will be announced by the presiding officer.

An oral presentation may be supplemented by written submissions filed with the Council not later than November 26, 1973.

The Council reserves the right to select the persons to be heard at the hearings, to schedule their respective presentations, and to establish the procedures governing the conduct of the hearings. Each person selected to be heard will be so notified by the Council before 5:00 p.m., November 19, 1973.

A Cost of Living Council official will be designated to provide all the hearings. They will not be judicial - or evidentiary-type hearings. Questions may be asked only by those conducting the hearings, and there will be no cross-examination of persons presenting statements. Any decision made by the Council with respect to the subject matter of the hearings will be based on all information available to the Council, from whatever source received. At the conclusion of all oral presentations, each person who has made an oral statement will be given the opportunity if he so desires, to make a rebuttal statement. The rebuttal statements will be given in the order in which the initial statements were made and may not exceed 10 minutes each.

Issued at Washington, D.C., on November 9, 1973.

JAMES W. MCLANE,
Deputy Director, Cost of Living Council.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
CROWN ZELLERBACH CORP.
Notice of Withdrawal of Petition for Food Additive

Pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 409 (b), 72 Stat. 1786 (21 U.S.C. 348(b))), the following notice is issued:

In accordance with § 121.52 Withdrawal of petitions without prejudice of the procedural food additive regulations (21 CFR 121.52), Crown Zellerbach Corp., One Bush Street, San Francisco, CA 94111, has withdrawn its petition (AP 325609), notice of which was published in the Federal Register of July 20, 1973.
NOTICES

(38 FR 19451), proposing establishment of a food additive tolerance (21 CFR Part 121) for residues of butyl benzyl phthalate in or on raisins at 36 parts per million resulting from use of butyl benzyl phthalate as a solvent for the insecticide malathion in formulations applied to paper trays used in drying grapes.


EDWIN L. JOHNSON,
Acting Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23976 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

PARAQUAT
Notice of Establishment of Temporary Tolerance

In response to a petition (FP 4G1441) from Mr. Glenn W. Kreuscher, Director State of Nebraska Department of Agriculture, Post Office Box 94844, Lincoln, NE 68501; see (sec. 408(j), 68 Stat. 516; 21 U.S.C. 346a(j))), the authority transferred to the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (35 FR 15623), and the authority delegated by the Administrator to the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs (36 FR 9038).


HARRY J. KORP,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23970 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

[Broadcast Renewal Applicants]

Order Extending Time for Filing Comments and Reply Comments

In the matter of formulation of policies relating to the broadcast renewal proceeding, Public Notice No. 19154.

1. On October 9, 1973, the Commission released a Second Notice of Inquiry in the above-entitled proceeding, Public Notice No. 19154.


HENRY J. KORP,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23976 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

SHELL CHEMICAL CO.
Notice of Establishment of Temporary Tolerances

Shell Chemical Co., 1700 K Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20006, submitted a petition (FP 3G1377) requesting establishment of temporary tolerances for residues of the herbicide 2,4-dichloro-6-(ethylamino) -3-(triazin-2-y1amino)-2-methylpyridine in or on cottonseed and soybeans at 0.05 part per million.

It has been determined that temporary tolerances for residues of the herbicide in or on cottonseed and soybeans at 0.05 part per million will protect the public health. They are therefore established as requested on condition that the herbicide be used in accordance with the temporary permit being issued concurrently and which provides for distribution under the Shell Chemical Company.

These temporary tolerances expire.

This action is taken pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 408(j), 68 Stat. 516; 21 U.S.C. 346a(j))). The authority delegated by the Administrator to the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs (36 FR 9038).


Kenny J. Korp,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23970 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

[Notice No. 19154; FCC 73-1146]

BROADCAST RENEWAL APPLICANT

Order Extending Time for Filing Comments and Reply Comments

In the matter of formulation of policies relating to the broadcast renewal proceeding, Public Notice No. 19154.

1. On October 9, 1973, the Commission released a Second Notice of Inquiry in the above-entitled proceeding, Public Notice No. 19154.


HENRY J. KORP,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23976 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

SHELL CHEMICAL CO.
Notice of Establishment of Temporary Tolerances

Shell Chemical Co., 1700 K Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20006, submitted a petition (FP 3G1377) requesting establishment of temporary tolerances for residues of the herbicide 2,4-dichloro-6-(ethylamino) -3-(triazin-2-y1amino)-2-methylpyridine in or on cottonseed and soybeans at 0.05 part per million.

It has been determined that temporary tolerances for residues of the herbicide in or on cottonseed and soybeans at 0.05 part per million will protect the public health. They are therefore established as requested on condition that the herbicide be used in accordance with the temporary permit being issued concurrently and which provides for distribution under the Shell Chemical Company.

These temporary tolerances expire.

This action is taken pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 408(j), 68 Stat. 516; 21 U.S.C. 346a(j))). The authority delegated by the Administrator to the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs (36 FR 9038).


Kenny J. Korp,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23970 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

[Notice No. 19154; FCC 73-1146]

BROADCAST RENEWAL APPLICANT

Order Extending Time for Filing Comments and Reply Comments

In the matter of formulation of policies relating to the broadcast renewal proceeding, Public Notice No. 19154.

1. On October 9, 1973, the Commission released a Second Notice of Inquiry in the above-entitled proceeding, Public Notice No. 19154.


HENRY J. KORP,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23976 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

SHELL CHEMICAL CO.
Notice of Establishment of Temporary Tolerances

Shell Chemical Co., 1700 K Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20006, submitted a petition (FP 3G1377) requesting establishment of temporary tolerances for residues of the herbicide 2,4-dichloro-6-(ethylamino) -3-(triazin-2-y1amino)-2-methylpyridine in or on cottonseed and soybeans at 0.05 part per million.

It has been determined that temporary tolerances for residues of the herbicide in or on cottonseed and soybeans at 0.05 part per million will protect the public health. They are therefore established as requested on condition that the herbicide be used in accordance with the temporary permit being issued concurrently and which provides for distribution under the Shell Chemical Company.

These temporary tolerances expire.

This action is taken pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 408(j), 68 Stat. 516; 21 U.S.C. 346a(j))). The authority delegated by the Administrator to the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs (36 FR 9038).


Kenny J. Korp,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23970 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

[Notice No. 19154; FCC 73-1146]

BROADCAST RENEWAL APPLICANT

Order Extending Time for Filing Comments and Reply Comments

In the matter of formulation of policies relating to the broadcast renewal proceeding, Public Notice No. 19154.

1. On October 9, 1973, the Commission released a Second Notice of Inquiry in the above-entitled proceeding, Public Notice No. 19154.


HENRY J. KORP,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23976 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

SHELL CHEMICAL CO.
Notice of Establishment of Temporary Tolerances

Shell Chemical Co., 1700 K Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20006, submitted a petition (FP 3G1377) requesting establishment of temporary tolerances for residues of the herbicide 2,4-dichloro-6-(ethylamino) -3-(triazin-2-y1amino)-2-methylpyridine in or on cottonseed and soybeans at 0.05 part per million.

It has been determined that temporary tolerances for residues of the herbicide in or on cottonseed and soybeans at 0.05 part per million will protect the public health. They are therefore established as requested on condition that the herbicide be used in accordance with the temporary permit being issued concurrently and which provides for distribution under the Shell Chemical Company.

These temporary tolerances expire.

This action is taken pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (sec. 408(j), 68 Stat. 516; 21 U.S.C. 346a(j))). The authority delegated by the Administrator to the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs (36 FR 9038).


Kenny J. Korp,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FED Doc.73-23970 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]
8. This action is taken pursuant to authority found in sections 41, 41(d), and 303(r) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended.


Released: November 6, 1973.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION, [seal] VINCENT J. MULLINS, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-23999 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

[Docket No. CP12-1224, etc.]

CALIFORNIA CO., ET AL.

Applications, Abandonment of Service and Petitions To Abandon

November 2, 1973.

Take notice that each of the Applicants listed herein has filed an application or petition pursuant to section 7 of the Natural Gas Act for authorization to sell natural gas to customers, to abandon service or to abandon service as described herein, all as more fully described in the respective applications and amendments which are on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said applications should on or before November 30, 1973, file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, petitions to intervene or protests in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CPR 1.8 or 1.101). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Persons wishing to become parties to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file petitions to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules of practice and procedure.

Take further notice that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, a hearing will be held without further notice before the Commission on all applications in which no petition to intervene is filed within the time required herein if the Commission on its own review of the matter believes that a grant of the certificates or the authorization for the proposed abandonment is required by the public convenience and necessity. Where a petition for leave to intervene is timely filed, or where the Commission on its own motion, believes that a formal hearing is required, further notice of such hearing will be duly given. Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicants to appear or be represented at the hearing.

KENNETH F. PLUMS, Secretary.

NOTICES

[Docket No. CP12-1224 etc.]

C. CRADY DAVIS ET AL.

Order Providing for Hearing, and To Show Cause, Granting Intervention, Directing Action Pendente Lite and Specifying Procedures


On July 24, 1973, C. Crady Davis et al. (Davis) tendered for filing an application under section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act requesting authorization to sell the gas made to Southern Union Gathering Company (Southern) in Blanco-Mess Verde Gas Field, San Juan County, New Mexico.

In support of its application, Davis stated that the contract between Davis and Southern terminated on April 30, 1973, and that subsequent thereto the parties have not been able to agree to the terms of a new contract.

On August 20, 1973, Southern filed a petition to intervene in opposition to the proposed abandonment stating that the abandonment would benefit the public interest, that Southern was required to pay a higher rate to Davis and that higher rate could have a triggering effect on prices southern pays pursuant to other contracts which it has in the same area. Southern states that it is willing to pay Davis a higher rate for its purchases commencing January 1, 1974, since it expects to be paying other wellhead sellers higher rates at that time.

On August 27, 1973, Davis filed an answer to Southern's petition to intervene. The answer asserts certain factual and legal arguments in support of Davis' original application.

The application for abandonment, petition to intervene, and the answer thereon contain questions of law and fact that should be resolved through evidentiary proceedings. Accordingly, we will order a proceeding to resolve the issues raised in these filings. In addition, the urgency of the situation herein requires the setting of a hearing with all possible expedition.

On September 6, 1973, Davis filed a petition for emergency relief asserting that Southern has, since August 24, 1973, shut in Davis' wells and refuses to accept delivery of any gas therefrom. In addition, Davis claims that such action by Southern violates section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act.

In response thereto, Southern filed on September 13, 1973, an answer to Davis' petition for emergency relief. In this answer, Southern alleges factual and legal reasons why their action is in the public interest.

31204

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
interest and why the Commission should deny Davis the relief they request.

The hearings that we are setting hereafter will undertake to resolve, among other things, the issues contained in Davis' emergency relief and "Southern's answer thereto.

In addition, because there is an apparent refusal by Southern to receive quantities of natural gas dedicated to the interstate market from the wells of C. Crady Davis et al., we will direct Southern to immediately resume taking deliveries from the affected wells and to continue taking such deliveries pendente lite and to show cause why they should not be held in violation of section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act.

The Commission finds:

(1) Good cause exists for setting for immediate formal hearing the issues involved in the aforementioned pleadings and for establishing the procedures for that hearing all as hereinafter ordered.

(2) The participation of Southern in this proceeding may be in the public interest.

(3) Good cause exists for directing Southern to immediately resume taking deliveries from the affected wells involved in the instant proceeding, and to continue taking such deliveries pendente lite, or alternatively to show cause why it should not be held in violation of section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act.

The Commission orders:

(A) Pursuant to the authority of the Natural Gas Act, particularly section 7(b) and 15 thereof, the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, and the regulations under the Natural Gas Act (18 CFR Ch. 1), a public hearing shall be held commencing November 27, 1973, at 10:00 a.m. e.d.t., in a hearing room of the Federal Power Commission, 205 North Capitol Street NE., Washington, D.C. 20426, concerning the propriety of issuing a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the interstate sale for resale of natural gas in interstate commerce to United Gas Pipe Line Company from the West Bredal Field, Blevins Parish, Louisiana, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

(B) On or before November 19, 1973, applicant shall file and serve its testimony and exhibits comprising its case-in-chief in support of its application upon all parties to this proceeding including Commission staff.

(C) An Administrative Law Judge to be designated by the Chief Administrative Law Judge for this purpose (see Delegation of Authority (18 CFR 3.5(d))), shall preside at the hearings in this proceeding and shall prescribe relevant procedural matters not herein provided.

(D) The petitioner hereinafore set forth is permitted to intervene in this proceeding subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Commission; Provided, however, that the participation of such intervenor shall be limited to matters affecting asserted rights and interests specifically set forth in the petition to intervene; and, Provided, further, That the admission of said intervenor shall not be construed as recognition by the Commission that it might be aggrieved because of any order of the Commission entered in this proceeding.

(E) Southern Union Gas Gathering Company is hereby directed to begin receiving volumes of gas from the wells of C. Crady Davis et al. that are the subject of this proceeding, such receipt to commence upon the effective date of this order and to continue pendente lite. Additionally, Southern Union will be required to show cause through the submission of direct testimony and service thereof on all parties to the proceeding on or before November 19, 1973, that they were not in violation of section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act.

By the Commission.

[Signature]

KENTH F. PLUMB, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-24560 Filed 11-9-73; 8:46 am]

[Docket No. E-6457]

GEORGIA POWER CO.
Notice of Initial Rate Schedule Filing

Take notice that Georgia Power Company on October 25, 1973, tendered for filing Initial Rate Schedules for the following wholesale delivery points:

Coweta-Fayette EMO No. 8.
Bart County EMO No. 12.
Little Ocmulgee EMO No. 7.
City of Barnesville No. 2.

Georgia Power states that the rate schedules for these delivery points provide for service at the Company's WR-5 (for Cooperative) or WR-4 (for Municipal) wholesale service rates. Accordingly, the Company requests that the Commission accept these rate schedules effective the date of commencement of service, and waive the 30-day filing requirement.

Any person desiring to be heard or to protest said application should file a petition to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CFR 1.8 or 1.10). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file a petition to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules.

Take further notice that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, a hearing will be held without further notice before the Commission on this application if no petition to intervene is filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own review of the matter finds that a grant of the certificate is required by the public convenience and necessity, or if a petition for leave to intervene is timely filed or if the Commission on its own motion denies such intervention.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it shall be

[FR Doc.73-25054 Filed 11-9-73; 8:46 am]
NOTICES


Take notice that on October 23, 1973, Northern Natural Gas Company (Applicant), filed in Docket No. CP73-107 an application pursuant to section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act for permission and approval to abandon certain facilities located in Monroe County, Wisconsin, and Polk County, Iowa, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Applicant proposes to abandon and remove its satellite sales station, designated Sparta TBS#2, which was installed pursuant to Commission authorization in Docket No. CP67-33 issued September 16, 1965 (36 FPC 448), to deliver natural gas for sale and delivery to Wisconsin Gas Company for resale to the Radio Corporation of America/McCoy Job Corps Center located in Monroe County, Wisconsin, and Polk County, Iowa, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Applications to intervene or to participate in this proceeding may be filed within the time required by the Commission. If a petition to intervene is timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that formal hearings are required, further notice of such hearings will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicants to appear or be represented at the hearings.

KENNETH F. PLUMLE, Secretary.

[Docket No. CP73-107]

NORTHERN NATURAL GAS CO.
Notice of Application


Take notice that on October 23, 1973, Occidental Petroleum Corporation (Applicant), filed in Docket No. CP73-250 a petition to intervene or to participate in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, a hearing will be held without further notice before the Commission on these applications if no petitions to intervene are filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own motion finds that grants of the certificates are required by the public convenience and necessity. If petitions to intervene are timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that formal hearings are required, further notice of such hearings will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicant to appear or be represented at the hearings.

KENNETH F. PLUMLE, Secretary.

[Docket No. CP73-250]

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORP.
Notice of Application


Take notice that on October 23, 1973, Occidental Petroleum Corporation (Applicant), filed in Docket No. CP73-250 a petition to intervene or to participate in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, a hearing will be held without further notice before the Commission on these applications if no petitions to intervene are filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own motion finds that grants of the certificates are required by the public convenience and necessity. If petitions to intervene are timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that formal hearings are required, further notice of such hearings will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicant to appear or be represented at the hearings.

KENNETH F. PLUMLE, Secretary.

[Docket No. CP73-250]

HONDO PRODUCTION CO. AND SAN ORA PRODUCTION CO.
Notice of Application


Take notice that on October 18, 1973, Hondo Production Company and San Ora Production Company (Applicants), both with mailing addresses of P.O. Box 1885, Paso Robles, California 93446, filed in Docket Nos. CP73-262 and CP74-263, respectively, pursuant to section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act applications for permission and approval to abandon sales for resale of natural gas in interstate commerce to Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. (Kerr-McGee), from acreage in Carson County, Texas, all as more fully set forth in the applications which are on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Hondo and San Ora, holders of small producer certificates in Docket Nos. CS73-106 and CS73-197, respectively, state that they have been selling gas to Kerr-McGee from properties known as the Barnard Lease in Carson County pursuant to a contract dated August 1, 1961, as amended by a letter agreement dated December 4, 1973. Applicants further state that pursuant to such contracts they have the right to terminate such sales at this time and propose to do so. Accordingly, Applicants request herein authorization to abandon such sales to Kerr-McGee. Applicants indicate that they desire to sell the remaining gas production from the aforesaid properties to Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, but have not yet signed a contract with Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, but have not yet signed a contract with Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said applications may file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Notice further that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, hearings will be held without further notice before the Commission on these applications if no petitions to intervene are filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own motion finds that grants of the certificates are required by the public convenience and necessity. If petitions to intervene are timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that formal hearings are required, further notice of such hearings will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicants to appear or be represented at the hearings.

KENNETH F. PLUMLE, Secretary.

[Docket No. CP74-262, CP74-263]

HONDO PRODUCTION CO. AND SAN ORA PRODUCTION CO.
Notice of Application


Take notice that on October 18, 1973, Hondo Production Company and San Ora Production Company (Applicants), both with mailing addresses of P.O. Box 1885, Paso Robles, California 93446, filed in Docket Nos. CP73-262 and CP74-263, respectively, pursuant to section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act applications for permission and approval to abandon sales for resale of natural gas in interstate commerce to Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. (Kerr-McGee), from acreage in Carson County, Texas, all as more fully set forth in the applications which are on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Hondo and San Ora, holders of small producer certificates in Docket Nos. CS73-106 and CS73-197, respectively, state that they have been selling gas to Kerr-McGee from properties known as the Barnard Lease in Carson County pursuant to a contract dated August 1, 1961, as amended by a letter agreement dated December 4, 1973. Applicants further state that pursuant to such contracts they have the right to terminate such sales at this time and propose to do so. Accordingly, Applicants request herein authorization to abandon such sales to Kerr-McGee. Applicants indicate that they desire to sell the remaining gas production from the aforesaid properties to Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, but have not yet signed a contract with Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, but have not yet signed a contract with Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said applications may file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Notice further that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, hearings will be held without further notice before the Commission on these applications if no petitions to intervene are filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own motion finds that grants of the certificates are required by the public convenience and necessity. If petitions to intervene are timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that formal hearings are required, further notice of such hearings will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicants to appear or be represented at the hearings.

KENNETH F. PLUMLE, Secretary.

[Docket No. CP73-262, CP74-263]

HONDO PRODUCTION CO. AND SAN ORA PRODUCTION CO.
Notice of Application


Take notice that on October 18, 1973, Hondo Production Company and San Ora Production Company (Applicants), both with mailing addresses of P.O. Box 1885, Paso Robles, California 93446, filed in Docket Nos. CP73-262 and CP74-263, respectively, pursuant to section 7(b) of the Natural Gas Act applications for permission and approval to abandon sales for resale of natural gas in interstate commerce to Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. (Kerr-McGee), from acreage in Carson County, Texas, all as more fully set forth in the applications which are on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Hondo and San Ora, holders of small producer certificates in Docket Nos. CS73-106 and CS73-197, respectively, state that they have been selling gas to Kerr-McGee from properties known as the Barnard Lease in Carson County pursuant to a contract dated August 1, 1961, as amended by a letter agreement dated December 4, 1973. Applicants further state that pursuant to such contracts they have the right to terminate such sales at this time and propose to do so. Accordingly, Applicants request herein authorization to abandon such sales to Kerr-McGee. Applicants indicate that they desire to sell the remaining gas production from the aforesaid properties to Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, but have not yet signed a contract with Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, but have not yet signed a contract with Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said applications may file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Notice further that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, hearings will be held without further notice before the Commission on these applications if no petitions to intervene are filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own motion finds that grants of the certificates are required by the public convenience and necessity. If petitions to intervene are timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that formal hearings are required, further notice of such hearings will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicants to appear or be represented at the hearings.

KENNETH F. PLUMLE, Secretary.

[Docket No. CP73-262, CP74-263]
unnecessary for Applicant to appear or be represented at the hearing.

Kennon F. Palmer,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 73-24048 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

Pennzoil Co.

Notice of Application

Take notice that on October 18, 1973, Pennzoil Company (Applicant), 900 Southwest Tower, Houston, Texas 77002, filed in Docket No. CG74-264 an application pursuant to section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C. 717(c), to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by the Commission's General Policy and Interpretations (18 CFR 270). Applicant indicates that the gas will be delivered to Texas Eastern through the pipelines system of Hydrocarbon, which will take the gas at the wellhead and transport it to Texas Eastern's 30-inch line in Hidalgo County, Texas. Applicant estimates monthly deliveries of gas at 54,000 Mcf.

It appears reasonable and consistent in this case to prescribe a period shorter than 15 days for the filing of protests and petitions to intervene. Therefore, any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said application should on or before November 19, 1973, file a protest with the Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a petition in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CFR 270 and the Regulations under the Natural Gas Act (18 CFR 157.10). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file a petition to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules.

Take further notice that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, a hearing will be held without further notice before the Commission on this application if no petition to intervene or a protest is timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that a formal hearing is required, further notice of such hearing will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicant to appear or be represented at the hearing.

Kennon F. Palmer,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 73-24048 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC CO. AND SUSQUEHANNA ELECTRIC CO.

Notice of Filing of Rate Schedule Supplements, Computation of Refund and Cancellation of Rate Schedule


Take notice that on October 15, 1973, Philadelphia Electric Company and Susquehanna Electric Company (Applicants) tendered for filing rate schedule supplements reflecting the Rate Stabilization Program approved by the Commission in its order issued September 24, 1973, in this docket. The filing is in purported compliance with that order which required that such supplements be filed within 30 days of the issuance of such order.

Additionally Applicants filed a computation sheet said to show refunds made to Conowingo based on the new and lower Fuel Adjustment Clause charges provided in the rate schedule supplements and a notice of cancellation of Rate Schedule FPC No. 4 of Conowingo. These filings are being made pursuant to § 35.18 of the Commission's regulations under the Federal Power Act in accordance with the provisions of the Commission's order of September 24, 1973, Docket No. E-7120 relating to the subject Tri-Partite Agreement.

Philadelphia and Susquehanna state that Supplement No. 1 to Rate Schedule FPC No. 36 of Philadelphia and Supplement No. 1 to Rate Schedule FPC No. 2 of Susquehanna being filed herewith pro-

NOTICES 31207

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973

No. 217—Pt. X—7
vide for the new and lower Fuel Adjustment Clause to be effective September 23, 1973.

Applicants state that they have re-funded to Conowingo, for the period July 7, 1972 through September 23, 1973, the difference between the amounts thus refunded to Conowingo under billing with the Fuel Adjustment Clause effective during this period and the amounts that would have been billed using the new and lower Fuel Adjustment Clause effective during this period. Applicants state that this refund, which amounted to $38,947.55, with 7 percent interest, was re-funded to Conowingo on October 12, 1973.

Finally, the cancellation of Rate Schedule FPC No. 4 of Conowingo by Applicants is said to be appropriate inasmuch as Rate Schedule FPC No. 4 of Conowingo is the same as Rate Schedule FPC No. 16 of Philadelphia in the Tri-Partite Agreement; i.e., a Joint Use Agreement between Conowingo and Philadelphia. Conowingo was established on November 25, 1953, both of which had been supplemented October 30, 1971. Therefore, Rate Schedule FPC No. 4 of Conowingo, according to Applicants, should be cancelled since it has been superseded by Rate Schedule FPC No. 36 of Philadelphia.

According to Philadelphia and Susquehanna, copies of the data being filed hereon have been furnished to all parties.

Any person desiring to be heard or to protest said application should file a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 C.F.R. 1.10). All such petitions or protests should be filed on or before November 16, 1973. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protesting party a party to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the procedures herein provided for a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the construction, during the calendar year 1974, and operation of facilities to enable Applicant to take into its certificated main pipeline system natural gas which will be purchased from producers thereof, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Applicant states that the purpose of this budget-type application is to augment pending applications with rates that will be reasonable and suf- ficient to contract for and connect to its pipeline system additional supplies of natural gas in areas generally co-extensive with said system. The application states that the total cost of all facilities will not exceed $7,000,000, with no single project to exceed a cost of $1,000,000.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said application should file on or before November 27, 1973, with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 C.F.R. 1.8 or 1.10). All such protests filed shall be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protesting parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the Commission's rules. Any person desiring to be represented at the hearing. Any person desiring to become a party to a proceeding or to participate in the hearing is filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own motion believes that a formal hearing is required, further notice of such hearing will be given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicant to appear or be represented at the hearing.

K. F. PLUM, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-2108 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

TRANSWESTERN PIPELINE CO.

Notice of Application


Take notice that on October 23, 1973, Transwestern Pipeline Company (Applicant), P.O. Box 2293, Houston, Texas 77001, filed in Docket No. CP74-108 an application pursuant to section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act and § 151.7(b) of the Regulations thereunder for a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the construction, during the calendar year 1974, and operation of facilities to enable Applicant to take into its certificated main pipeline system natural gas which will be purchased from producers thereof, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Applicant states that the purpose of this budget-type application is to augment pending applications with rates that will be reasonable and suf- ficient to contract for and connect to its pipeline system additional supplies of natural gas in areas generally co-extensive with said system. The application states that the total cost of all facilities will not exceed $7,000,000, with no single project to exceed a cost of $1,000,000.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said application should file on or before November 27, 1973, with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 C.F.R. 1.10). All such protests filed shall be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protesting parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the Commission's rules. Any person desiring to be represented at the hearing. Any person desiring to become a party to a proceeding or to participate in the hearing is filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own motion believes that a formal hearing is required, further notice of such hearing will be given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for Applicant to appear or be represented at the hearing.

K. F. PLUM, Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-2108 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

UNITED GAS PIPE LINE CO.

Order Accepting Proposed Tariff Sheets for Filing, Suspending Rate Increase, Setting Method for Hearing and Permitting Intervention


On September 21, 1973, United Gas Pipe Line Company (United) filed in this docket an Intimation to set a Gas Tariff, First Revised Volume No. 1. The proposed changes would increase revenues from jurisdictional sales and services by approximately $55.9 million, based on the 12 month period ending June 30, 1973, as adjusted.

The Company states that a comparison of revenue at present and proposed rates, and a comparison of capacity and commodity components of the proposed rates have been designed to directly recover allocated costs based on the “unmodified” Atlantic Seaboard method of cost classification and allocation.

Northern and El Paso each purchase substantial quantities of gas from fields in Lea County, New Mexico (Permian Area). Northern has available to it from repairs and other facilities the capacity of its existing gathering, and processing facilities resulting in accumulated underproduction in such fields of approximately three billion cubic feet. Only a limited amount of gas is needed now to alleviate shortage and improve the reserve situation on both the Northern and El Paso systems.

The Company states that the proposed changes would increase revenues from jurisdictional sales and services by approximately $55.9 million, based on the 12 month period ending June 30, 1973, as adjusted.

The Company states that a comparison of revenue at present and proposed rates, and a comparison of capacity and commodity components of the proposed rates have been designed to directly recover allocated costs based on the “unmodified” Atlantic Seaboard method of cost classification and allocation.

Northern and El Paso each purchase substantial quantities of gas from fields in Lea County, New Mexico (Permian Area). Northern has available to it from repairs and other facilities the capacity of its existing gathering, and processing facilities resulting in accumulated underproduction in such fields of approximately three billion cubic feet. Only a limited amount of gas is needed now to alleviate shortage and improve the reserve situation on both the Northern and El Paso systems.

To assist Northern in its efforts to maintain adequate service to its customers and to adjust its Lea County allowable status by increasing take, Northern and El Paso entered into a letter agreement dated December 27, 1972, whereby Northern would sell and deliver to El Paso certain quantities of raw gas which would concurrently sell and deliver to Northern volumes of equivalent residue gas. The parties commenced service under such arrangement pursuant to Section 157.22 of the Regulations on December 22, 1972. Northern and El Paso reached their agreement by the execution of a year limited term gas sales and purchase agreement dated January 31, 1973, which provides for essentially the same arrangement. The instant applications request authorization to sell and deliver and repurchase arrangement in accordance with the January 31, 1973, agreement.

Northern in its application proposing to sell and deliver up to 75,000 Mcf per day of raw gas to El Paso or to Warren Petroleum Company (Warren) for El Paso's account at seven points in Lea County, New Mexico, where its gathering facili- ties interconnect with those of El Paso's and Warren's. The raw gas will be wet, sour, and delivered at a pressure of 100 p.s.i.a. or less. Approximately 32,000 Mcf per day of raw gas will be delivered into Warren's gathering facilities for processing in its Monument and Eunice Plants situated in Lea County. El Paso presently purchases residual gas from Transwestern Pipeline Company. The raw gas, 43,000 Mcf per day will be delivered into El Paso's gathering system for processing in its Jal complex.

El Paso in its application proposes to sell and deliver to Northern quantities...
of sweet, high pressure gas equivalent to the quantities of residue gas remaining after processing the raw gas purchased from Northern (approximately 60,000 Mcf per day) at Northern's field gathering facilities in Lea County. Both El Paso and Northern currently purchase gas from Mobil's Coyanosa Plant.

Note that the remaining two-thirds vest in El Paso.

The proposal under consideration is predicated upon the continued existence of spare capacity in the processing facilities of El Paso and Warren; nothing in the agreements submitted with the applications grants Northern's Lea County gas any sort of priority over El Paso's internal requirements or over other processing currently undertaken by Warren. However, new production from Lea County sources is not anticipated, and it appears likely that the spare processing capacity of El Paso and Warren will remain available for the duration of any certificate issued.

There are two major alternatives to the proposal. The first alternative is for Northern to expand its own processing and gathering facilities in Lea County, which, under production estimates would be unneeded by 1975 when Lea County production is expected to drop sharply. Depreciation of the cost of additional facilities over a short period of time sharply raises unit costs to 10.76 per Mcf as compared with 8.26 per Mcf under the present proposal. Moreover, construction of facilities by Northern might raise additional environmental issues and would, in any event, require compliance with local, state and federal regulations. In view of the short-term nature of the excess deliverability anticipated in Lea County from Northern's producers, every advantage seems to weigh on the side of utilization of existing spare processing capacity of El Paso and Warren. The second alternative is to take no action. This would require Northern to level out its Lea County production over the next five or six years at a rate at which Northern's present facilities would be adequate to handle it.

(C) At the prehearing conference on March 19, 1974, United's prepared testimony (Statement D) together with its exhibits, prepared as stated above, will be admitted into the record subject to appropriate motions, if any, by parties to the proceeding. All parties will be expected to come to this conference prepared to offer all of the provisions of §§ 1.18 and 2.29 of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure.

[Document 3209]
should contact Mr. Dale A. McIntyre, Executive Secretary, Office of National Supply Policies and Programs (telephone 703-587-2328).


M. J. Turnher, Commissioner.

[FR Doc.73-34115 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]

TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES

Conservation of Motor Vehicle Fuels

1. Purpose. This supplement reduces the speed limit for the operation of Government-owned and operated motor vehicles.

2. Effective date. This supplement is effective November 8, 1973, and will remain in effect until revoked or replaced.

3. Background. The President, in his message of November 7, 1973, concerning the need to conserve energy at all levels of Government, ordered all vehicles owned by the Federal Government to travel no faster than 50 miles per hour except in emergencies.

4. Change. Paragraph 4.b.(1) of GSA Bulletin FPMR G-82, Conservation of motor vehicle fuels, is revised to read as follows:

   "(1) Travel at reduced speeds. Limit maximum speed to 50 miles per hour. Fuel consumption generally increases greatly above 50 miles per hour." 

5. Exemption. Law enforcement and emergency vehicles are exempt from the speed limit restrictions established herein.


Arthur F. Sampson,
Administrator of General Services.

[FR Doc.73-34205 Filed 11-9-73; 10:44 am]

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION BOARD

Notice of Meeting and Agenda

Pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, Pub. L. 92-463, notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Public Media Advisory Panel to the National Council on the Arts will be held at 9:30 a.m. on November 14, 15, 16, and 17 in the first floor conference room, Shoreham Building, 800 15th Street NW., Washington, D.C.

A portion of this meeting will be open to the public on November 14 from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. on a space available basis. Accommodations are limited. The remaining sessions of this meeting on November 14, 15, 16, and 17 are for the purpose of Panel review, discussion, evaluation, and recommendation on applications for financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, including discussion of information given in confidence to the agency by grant applicants. In accordance with the determination of the Chairman published in the Federal Register of January 10, 1973, these sessions, which involve matters exempt from the requirements of public disclosure under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act (U.S.C. sections 552(b) (4), (5), and (6)), will not be open to the public.

Further information with reference to this meeting can be obtained from Mrs. Luna Diamond, Advisory Committee Management Officer, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506, or call (202) 382-5871.

Paul Berman,
Director of Administration, National Endowment for the Arts and the Humanities.

[FR Doc.73-34193 Filed 11-9-73; 9:14 am]

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

ALABAMA POWER CO. [70-6400]

Proposed Issue and Sale, at Competitive Bidding, of First Mortgage Bonds and Preferred Stock

Notice is hereby given that Alabama Power Company (Alabama), 600 North 18th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35201, an electric utility subsidiary company of The Southern Company, a registered holding company, has filed an application with this Commission pursuant to the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 (Act), designating section 6(b) of the Act and Rule 50 promulgated thereunder as applicable to the following proposed transaction. All interested persons are referred to the application, which is summarized below, for a complete statement of the proposed transaction.

Alabama proposes to issue and sell, subject to the competitive bidding requirements of Rule 50 under the Act, up to $75,000,000 principal amount of its First Mortgage Bonds, ---- percent Sinking Fund Bonds, having a term of not less than 5 years more nor than 30 years. Alabama will decide on the terms of the Bonds prior to the filing of the registration statement. The interest rate (which shall be a multiple of 1/8 percent) and the price, exclusive of accrued interest, to be paid to Alabama (which shall be not less than 99 percent nor more than 102% percent of the principal amount thereof) will be determined by the competitive bidding. The Bonds will be issued under an Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1942, between Alabama and Chemical Bank, as Trustee, as hereafter supplemented and as to be further supplemented by a Supplemental Indenture to be dated as of December 1, 1973, which includes a prohibition until December 1, 1978 against refunding the Bonds with the proceeds of funds borrowed at a lower effective interest cost.

Alabama also proposes to issue 500,000 shares of its ---- percent preferred stock, par value $100.00 per share (Preferred Stock) and to sell such shares at competitive bidding. The terms of the Preferred Stock include a prohibition until December 1, 1978 against refunding the stock, directly or indirectly with funds obtained from the issuance of debt securities at a lower effective interest cost or of preferred stock at a lower effective dividend cost.

Alabama proposes to use the proceeds from the sale of the bonds together with: (1) Cash dividends on the capital of $65,000,000 by the Southern Company ($43,200,000 of which had been received through August 31, 1973) hereafter authorized by the Commission (Holding Company Act Release No. 1069), (2) proceeds from the sale in August 1973, of $100,000,000 principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds, and (3) cash on hand in excess of operating requirements, interest and dividends, to finance its 1973
construction program (estimated at $364,710,000), to pay short-term promissory notes payable in the form of bank notes and commercial paper notes incurred for such purposes, and for other lawful purposes. Alabama estimates that no additional financing will be required for construction purposes during 1973, except for the issuance and sale of short-term bank notes and commercial paper notes authorized by the Commission (Holding Company Act Release No. 17829A). It is estimated that no notes payable will be outstanding at December 31, 1973.

It is stated that the Alabama Public Service Commission has approved the proposed issuances and sale of the Bonds by Alabama. No other State commission and no Federal commission, other than this Commission, has jurisdiction over the proposed transaction. A statement of the fees and expenses to be incurred in connection with the proposed transaction will be supplied by amendment.

Notice is further given that any interested person later than November 22, 1973, request in writing that a hearing be held on such matter, stating the nature of his interest, the reasons for such request, and the issues of fact or law raised in the application will be considered by the Commission.

FIFTH EMPIRE FUND, INC. AND THIRD EMPIRE FUND, INC.

Notice is hereby given that Fifth Empire Fund, Inc. (Fifth) and Third Empire Fund, Inc. (Third), 421 Seventh Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, both registered as diversified, open-end management investment companies under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (Act) (herein referred to collectively as "Applicants"), have filed an application pursuant to section 17(b) of the Act for an order of the Commission exempting from the provisions of section 17(a) of the Act the proposed merger of Third into Fifth as more fully described below. All Interested persons are referred to the application on file with the Commission for a statement of the representatives contained therein, which are summarized below.

Applicants, both Maryland corporations, were created under substantially similar governing instruments as "exchange or swap" funds, that is, funds which issue their shares for shares of other companies. The investment objectives of Applicants are identical and may be characterized as long-term growth of capital and income. Both companies are individuals who serve as directors for Fifth also serve as directors for Third. Empire V. Research Corp. and T.E.F. Research Corp., both wholly owned subsidiaries of Empire V. Research Corp., another wholly owned subsidiary, serve as directors for Third. Empire V. Research Corp., another wholly owned subsidiary, serves as investment advisor to Fifth and Third respectively, and Federated Research Corp., another wholly owned subsidiary of Federated Investors, Inc., acts as sub-investment advisor to Third and Fifth. Accordingly, each of the Applicants may be deemed to be under common control, and, therefore, each of the Applicants may be deemed to be an affiliated person of the other within the meaning of section 2(a) (3) of the Act.

Applicants have entered into a Plan and Agreement of Merger (Agreement of Merger) which provides for the merger, pursuant to Maryland law, of Third into Fifth. Pursuant to a ruling by the Internal Revenue Service, the merger will constitute a tax-free reorganization and no gain or loss will be recognized by the Applicants or their shareholders as a result of the merger, and the assets of Third will be transferred to Fifth as they had in the hands of Third. Approval of the Agreement of Merger requires the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of each of the Applicants. If the Agreement of Merger is approved, it is anticipated that the merger will take place on December 1, 1973.

On the effective date of the merger, the outstanding shares of common stock of Third owned by each Third stockholder will be converted into that number of full shares (and fractional interests in full shares) of Fifth as shall have an aggregate net asset value, as of the last day on which the New York Stock Exchange is open for unrestricted trading prior to the effective date of the merger, equal to each Third stockholder's proportionate net asset value in the net assets of Third. Prior to the effective date of the merger, Fifth and Third will each declare and pay a dividend to the stockholders consisting of substantially all of its undistributed net taxable investment income and net short-term capital gains. With respect to net long-term capital gains, Fifth will declare and pay to its stockholders, up to December 1, 1972, up to the effective date of the merger, Third will accrue the Federal tax payable thereon as a liability to be paid by Fifth as the surviving corporation and in determining the number of shares of Fifth to be issued in the transaction a redemption in an amount equal to such tax will be made in the net asset value of Third. Fifth will distribute to its stockholders all of its net long-term capital gains realized from December 1, 1972, up to shortly before the effective date of the merger.

No adjustment in the net asset values of the Applicants will be made to compensate for any potential Federal income tax impact on the shareholders of Applicants which may result from differences between the Applicants in the percentage of each Applicant's net unrealized capital appreciation to its net asset value. Applicants assert that such potential tax consequences to shareholders cannot practically be determined and that there is, therefore, no way in which such potential consequences can be offset in an equitable manner. Applicants contend, moreover, that, in any case, such consequences will be minor.

If the proposed merger had taken place on November 30, 1972, when Fifth had $322,735 shares outstanding and net assets of $11,883,984, and Third had 257,650 shares outstanding and net assets of $32,875,874, approximately 150,705 shares of Fifth would be distributed to the shareholders of Third. On such date the net asset value per share for Fifth and Third were $19.08 and $11.16 respectively.

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
chase from, such investment company any security or property unless the Commission, upon application pursuant to section 17(b) of the Act, grants an exemption from the provisions of section 17(a) after finding that the proposed transaction is fair and reasonable and do not involve any over-reaching on the part of any person concerned, that the proposed transaction is consistent with the policy of each registered investment company concerned, and that the proposed transaction is consistent with the general purposes of the Act.

Applicants represent that the transaction is fair and reasonable and does not involve over-reaching by any party concerned that the merger will be accomplished on the basis of the net asset values of Fifth and Third determined at the same point in time. Applicants assert the shareholders of both Applicants will benefit by the elimination of certain presently duplicative expenses such as legal, proxy, and advisory expenses. In addition, greater investment flexibility both with respect to normal portfolio transaction and redemption procedures is expected.

The aggregate expenses of both the Applicants in connection with the proposed merger, including legal, accounting, transfer agent and other miscellaneous expenses, are estimated at $19,500. All such expenses will be allocated to each Applicant in proportion to its respective net asset value.

Notice is further given that any interested person may, not later than November 27, 1972, at 5:30 p.m., submit to the Commission in writing a request for a hearing on the matter accompanied by a statement as to the nature of his interest, the reason for such request, and the issues, if any, of fact or law proposed to be controverted, or he may request that he be notified if the Commission should controvert, or he may request that the reason for such request, and the Applicants from the Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission should be addressed: Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission.

Application for Order Exempting Applicant

Notice is hereby given that General Foods Overseas Development Corporation (Applicant), 250 North Street, White Plains, New York 10602, has filed an application for an order of the Commission pursuant to section 6(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (Act) (1), recasting the Commission's order issued on December 16, 1965, exempting Applicant from all the provisions of the Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, subject to certain conditions specified therein and (2), permitting Applicant to exclude investments in and loans to General Foods Corporation and its domestic subsidiaries from Applicant's assets for purposes of determining whether Applicant meets the conditions of paragraphs (b) (i) and (7) of Rule 6c-1 under the Act. Interested persons are referred to the application on file with the Commission for a statement of the representations therein which are summarized below.

Applicant, a Delaware corporation, is a wholly owned subsidiary of General Foods Corporation (GF), a publicly held company. Applicant was organized by GF on December 16, 1965, for the primary purpose of financing the foreign business operations of GF in a manner consistent with the voluntary cooperation program instituted by President Johnson in February 1965, to improve the balance of payments of the United States through the issuance and sale of debt securities outside of the United States. Pursuant to an application the filing of which was noticed on December 2, 1965 (Act Release No. 4457), the Commission, on December 16, 1965, issued an order exempting Applicant from all of the provisions of the Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, subject to certain conditions specified therein (Act Release No. 4450).

In furtherance of its primary purpose, in December 1968, Applicant issued directly to a limited number of purchasers outside the United States $12,000,000 principal amount of its 5 1/2 percent convertible debentures due October 1, 1982 (the "Debentures"); and in October 1967 Applicant issued to underwriters, for resale to foreign purchasers in a Eurodollar public offering, $55,000,000 principal amount of its 4 3/8 percent Guaranteed Debentures due October 1, 1982 (the "Debentures"), convertible into shares of common stock of GF. Both the Notes and the Debentures are guaranteed by GF.

At the time Applicant was organized in 1965, it was expected that most of its assets would be invested outside the United States, eventually primarily in debt and equity securities of GF's foreign subsidiaries. This would have satisfied the requirement that Applicant be formed or availed of for the principal purpose of obtaining funds for foreign issuers or obligors within the meaning of section 4912(b) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "IRC") so that a United States person who acquired Notes or Debentures would have to pay the interest equalization tax imposed by section 4911 of the IRC. This would also have permitted Applicant to satisfy the requirement that more than 80 percent of its gross income be derived from sources outside the United States so that interest payments thereon would not be required to be withheld.

Although most of the funds borrowed by Applicant were not utilized as direct investments by Applicant in foreign subsidiaries of GF, those funds nevertheless did permit GF to expand its foreign operations in a manner consistent with the limitations of the Foreign Direct Investment Regulations (the "FDIR"). A portion of the funds so utilized were used for FDIR reporting purposes to offset "direct investments," in affiliated foreign nationals of GF resulting from "net transfers of funds" by GF and its domestic subsidiaries (including Applicant) and from "reinvested earnings" of GF's foreign subsidiaries. Having so used these proceeds for FDIR reporting purposes, Applicant was in fact required to invest such proceeds within the United States.

Consequently a substantial portion of Applicant's assets has been temporarily invested in bank time deposits in the United States Virgin Islands. Such deposits are considered to be within the United States for FDIR compliance purposes, but the interest earned thereon is considered to be income from sources outside the United States for purposes of section 861 (a) (1) (B) of the IRC.

Pursuant to amendments to the IRC effective April 1, 1971, a domestic corporation may elect under section 4911 (c) of the IRC to have certain of its debt obligations made subject to the Interest Equalization Tax. If such election is made, then pursuant to section 861 (a) (1) (G), no withholding tax is required on interest payments made to non-resident aliens with respect to such debt obligations irrespective of whether the is...
NOTICES

31213

suers' income is from sources within or without the United States. Although it will not be possible to make that election in regard to Applicant's Notes (because the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers rather than through underwriters), Applicant has determined to make the election permitted under section 612 (e) of the IRC, that is, to respect to its purchases. That election will have the effect of permitting Applicant to invest its assets in the United States without regard to the requirements of section 612 (e) (1) (B) of the IRC that at least 80 percent of its gross income be derived from sources outside the United States to avoid the payment of withholding tax on interest payments to non-resident aliens. But unless Applicant is relieved of the obligation to invest its assets in accordance with the intentions expressed in its 1965 application for its exemption order, or in accordance with the conditions contained in paragraphs (b) (6) and (7) of Rule 60–1, referred to below, it will be necessary for Applicant to limit its investments in or loans to United States Government securities and cash items. Applicant believes that much better use of its assets could be made if Applicant were free to make investments and loans to and Its domestic subsidiaries.

Rule 60–1 exempts from all provisions of the Act, a domestic subsidiary of a corporation organized to finance the foreign operations of the corporation, provided various conditions are met. Applicant presently meets all of these conditions, but the provisions of paragraphs (b) (6) and (7) require that, upon completion of the long-term investment program of a finance subsidiary, at least 80 percent of its assets, exclusive of United States Government securities and cash items, consist of investments in or loans to companies substantially all the business of which is conducted outside the United States; and paragraph (b) (7) requires that at least 80 percent of its assets, exclusive of United States Government securities and cash items and short term foreign investments, be invested in or loaned to companies at least 10 percent of the equity securities of which are owned by the parent company of the finance subsidiary (which has the effect of limiting investments in or loans to the parent company to less than 10 percent of the finance subsidiary). The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.

The application states that the result desired to be accomplished by the requested order could also be achieved by merging Applicant into GF, which would eliminate any need for an exemption from the Act. However, this would be less advantageous to Applicant and GF due to certain tax consequences principally involving foreign tax credits, and would involve substantial additional costs due to the necessity to supplement the agreements and indentures under which the Notes were sold directly to the purchasers.
NOTES

Proposed Amendment of Mortgage and Deed of Trust and Solicitation of Bondholders' Consent

Notice is hereby given that Mississippi Power & Light Company (Mississippi), Electric Building, Jackson, Mississippi 39201, an electric utility subsidiary company of Middle South Utilities, Inc., a registered holding company, has filed a declaration with this Commission pursuant to the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 (Act), designating sections 6(a)(2), 7 and 13(e) of the Act and Rules 62 and 65, promulgated thereunder, as applicable to the proposed transactions.

All interested persons are referred to the declaration, which is summarized below, for a complete statement of the proposed transactions.

Mississippi proposes to amend its Mortgage and Deed of Trust dated as of September 1, 1944, as heretofore supplemented and amended (Indenture) to Irving Trust Company, et al., as trustees. The proposed amendment to the Indenture would remove from Sections 20 and 126 thereof the fixed ceiling limitation which presently limits the aggregate principal amount of first mortgage bonds issued thereunder to $250,000,000 at any one time. No change is proposed in any of the other provisions of the Indenture relating to or restricting the issue of such bonds.

The declaration states that, at the present time, Mississippi has outstanding $249,998,000 aggregate principal amount of first mortgage bonds, that it is anticipated that future capital requirements of Mississippi within the next two years will cause such Indenture ceiling to be reached; and that the proposed amendment to the Indenture will permit the issuance of additional bonds to finance future capital expenditures.

The proposed amendment of the Indenture will require the affirmative vote of holders of at least 70 percent of principal amount of Mississippi's outstanding first mortgage bonds. Mississippi, therefore, proposes to call a meeting of its bondholders, to be held on or about February 20, 1974, and to submit the proposed amendments to the Indenture for adoption. Mississippi proposes the solicitation of such amendments, by officers, directors, and employees of Mississippi, by Georgeson and Company, and by White, Weld and Co., Inc. Mississippi also proposes to call a special meeting of its preferred stockholders to be held on or about January 29, 1974, and at such meeting submit the foregoing proposal for their adoption.
NEW ENGLAND ELECTRIC SYSTEM, ET AL.

Second Post-Effective Amendment Proposing To Increase Short-Term Borrowing Limits

Notice is hereby given that New England Electric System (NEES), 20 Turnpike Road, Westborough, Massachusetts 01581, a corporation doing business in the State of Massachusetts, and the above-named subsidiary companies, have filed with this Commission a second post-effective amendment to the amended application-declaration. Pursuant thereto, if a hearing is ordered, the public will be invited to appear and be heard at the time and place hereafter set forth. Pursuant thereto, if a hearing is ordered, the public will be invited to appear and be heard at the time and place hereafter set forth.

The amendment proposes to increase the amounts outstanding at any time to 

$9,800,000; 

$19,000,000; and 

$8,000,000, respectively. In all other respects the transactions remain unchanged. If the applicants represent that there will be no additional fees or expenses incurred as a result of the proposed transactions.

Notice is further given that any interested party may file a request for a hearing on such matter, stating the nature of his interest, the reasons for such request, and the issues of fact or law raised by said post-effective amendment to the application-declaration which he desires to controvert; or he may request that he be notified if the Commission grants or denies a hearing thereon. Any such request should be addressed: Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549. A copy of such request should be served on the person being served at the above-stated address, and proof of service (by affidavit or, in case of an attorney at law, by certificate) should be filed with the request. At any time after said date, the application-declaration, as amended by the post-effective amendment, may be granted and permitted to become effective in the manner provided by Rule 23 of the General Rules and Regulations promulgated under the Act, or the Commission may grant exemption from such rules as provided in Rules 20 (a) and 100 thereof or take such other action as it may deem appropriate.

For the Commission, by the Division of Corporate Regulation, pursuant to delegated authority.

[FILE No. 259-1]

UNITED GIBRALTAR CORP.

Notice of Suspension of Trading


It appearing to the Securities and Exchange Commission that the summary suspension of trading in the common stock of United Gibraltar Corporation being traded otherwise than on a national securities exchange is required in the public interest and for the protection of investors;

Therefore, pursuant to section 15 (c) (5) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, trading in such securities otherwise than on a national securities exchange is suspended for the period from 11:30 a.m. (e.s.t.) on October 31, 1973, through November 9, 1973.

By the Commission.

[FILE No. 259-1]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Office of the Secretary

FEDERAL MOGUL CORP., SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN

Notice of Certification of Eligibility of Workers to Apply for Adjustment Assistance

Under date of September 28, 1973, the U.S. Tariff Commission made a report of the results of its investigation (TEA-W-205) under section 301(c) (2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (70 Stat. 1377). The U.S. Tariff Commission held a hearing in Washington, D.C., on July 18, 1973, on a petition for determination of eligibility to apply for adjustment assistance submitted on behalf of the workers formerly employed at the Detroit, Michigan plants of the Detroit Roller Bearing Division of the Federal Mogul Corp., Southfield, Mich. In this report the Commission found that articles of like or directly competitive with imported roller bearings having an outside diameter of less than 4 inches (except bearings for use in aircraft) produced by the Federal Mogul Corp. are, as a result of major post-WW II trade agreements, being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to cause the unemployment or underemployment of a significant number or proportion of the workers of such firm or appropriate subdivision thereof.

Upon receipt of the Tariff Commission's affirmative finding, the Department, through the Director of the Office of Foreign Economic Policy, Bureau of International Labor Affairs, instituted an investigation.

Following this, the Director made a recommendation to me relating to the matter of certification (Notice of Delegation of Authority and Notice of Investigation, 34 FR 19332; 37 FR 27,072; 38 FR 21,628) that the post-effective amendments bore no more than to 4-inch tapered roller bearing production.

The over, increased imports of 0- to 4-inch tapered roller bearings for use in the original equipment market for automobiles reduced the profitability of Federal Mogul's sales of these items. Such imports had captured greater shares of the domestic market and were expected to capture more in the future as bearing production capacity expanded abroad.

Federal Mogul's Shoe-maker Ave. plant in Detroit, Michigan, produced high volume tapered roller bearings 0 to 4 inches in diameter until September 1973 when all operations ceased. The adjacent Aircraft plant also terminated production of straight roller bearings for aircraft in September 1973 but for reasons unrelated to import competition.

Federal Mogul's Shoe-maker Ave. plant was primarily involved in employment related to over 4-inch bearing production and, therefore, increased imports of 0- to 4-inch tapered roller bearings are not the major factor causing their unemployment or underemployment.

Employment reductions at the Shoe-maker Ave. plant due in major part to increased imports of 0- to 4-inch tapered roller bearings resulted in a significant number of workers becoming unemployed or underemployed beginning in September 1972. After due consideration I make the following certification: All hourly and salaried workers of the Shoe-maker Ave., Detroit, Michigan, plant of the Federal Mogul Corporation's Bowser Roller Bearing Division were certified as being unemployed or underemployed after August 27, 1972, and
NOTICES

before November 1, 1973, are eligible to apply for adjustment assistance under Title III, Chapter 3, of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, except that it is observed that Transfer employees of the Shoemaker Ave. plant shall be eligible to apply for adjustment assistance even if they become unemployed or underemployed after November 1, 1973.

NAME AND LAST KNOWN ADDRESS

Carl A. Shansisky, 14432 Alma, Detroit, Michigan 48205.

Noble Orr, 28200 26 Mile Road, New Haven, Michigan 48048.

Kenneth Howard, 131 South Lafayette Blvd., Warren, Michigan 48089.

James Chaffin, 64677 Wallcott Road, Romeo, Michigan 48050.

Francis Moore, 16101 Toulouse, Fraser, Michigan 48026.

Joseph Valette, 12048 Burley, Sterling Heights, Michigan 48078.

Leo Scanlin, 16510 Blackmore, Detroit, Michigan 48205.

Roman Chmolewski, 19942 Albion, Detroit, Michigan 48205.

Signed at Washington, D.C., this 5th day of November 1973.

JOEL SEGALL,

Deputy Under Secretary,

International Affairs.

[FED Doc.73-24015 Filed 11-9-73; 8:46 am]

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

[Notice 383]

ASSIGNMENT OF HEARINGS


Cases assigned for hearing, postponement, cancellation or oral argument appear below and will be published only once. This list contains prospective assignments only and does not include cases previously assigned hearing dates. The hearings will be on the issues as presently reflected in the Official Docket of the Commission. An attempt will be made to publish notices of cancellation of hearings as promptly as possible, but interested parties may take appropriate steps to insure that they are notified of cancellation or postponements of hearings in which they are interested. No amendments will be entertained after the date of this publication.

MC 195624 Sub 11, G. F. Trucking Co., now assigned November 25, 1973, at Columbus, Ohio, is postponed indefinitely.

MC-119619, G. F. Trucking Co., now assigned January 21, 1974, at Chicago, Ill., is canceled and the application is dismissed.

MC-119619 Sub 44, Distributors Service Co., now assigned January 21, 1974, at Chicago, Ill., is canceled and the application is dismissed.

MI-119619 Sub 44, Distributors Service Co., Extension—Foodstuffs between 24 States (Chicago, Ill.), now assigned December 10, 1973, at New York, N.Y., is canceled and the application is dismissed.

MC-P-11979, Overrate Transportation Company in Fullcase (Portion)—Mills Transfer Co., now assigned December 3, 1973, at Columbus, Ohio, is canceled and transferred to modified procedure.


FOURTH SECTION APPLICATIONS FOR RELIEF


An application, as summarized below, has been filed requesting relief from the requirements of section 4 of the Interstate Commerce Act to permit common carriers named or described in the application to maintain higher rates and charges at intermediate points than those sought to be established at more distant points.

Protests to the granting of an application must be prepared in accordance with Rule 40 of the General Rules of Practice (470.40), and filed by November 27, 1973.

FSA No. 42767—Iron or steel articles from or to points in Texas, also to or from points in FTA, Southern, Southwestern and WTL Territories. Filed by Southwestern Freight Bureau, Agent (No. B-439), for interested rail carriers. Rates on iron or steel articles, in carloads, as described in the application, from or to specified points in Texas, on the one hand, to or from points in Illinois Freight Association, southern, southwestern, and western trunk-line territories, on the other.

Grounds for relief—Rate relationship.

Tariff—Supplement 1 to Southwestern Freight Bureau, Agent, tariff 301-F, I.C.C. No. 5098. Rates are published to become effective November 9, 1973.

FSA No. 42768—Freight, All Kinds from and to Points in Southwestern and Southern Territories. Filed by Southwestern Freight Bureau, Agent (No. B-440), for interested rail carriers. Rates on freight, all kinds, in carloads, as described in the application, from and to points in Arkansas, Louisiana, Missouri (including Kansas City, Kan.), Oklahoma, and Texas; also Memphis, Tenn.

Grounds for relief—Short-line distance formula and grouping.

Tariff—Supplement to Southwestern Freight Bureau, Agent, tariff 778-P, I.C.C. No. 6190. Rates are published to become effective on October 27, 1973.


Grounds for relief—Water competition.

Tariff—Seatrain International tariffs I.C.C. Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14. Rates are published to become effective on December 6, 1973.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

ROBERT L. OSWALD,

Secretary.

[FED Doc.73-24043 Filed 11-9-73; 8:46 am]

[Ex Parte No. 295 (Sub-No. 1)]

LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD CO.

Increases in Freight Rates and Charges To Offset Retirement Tax Increases

At a general session of the Interstate Commerce Commission, held at its office in Washington, D.C., on the 2nd day of November 1973.

It appearing that by report and order entered on September 15, 1973, the petition of the Long Island Rail Road Company (the Long Island), filed under the amendments to section 15a of the Interstate Commerce Act enacted in the Railroad Rate Adjustment Act of 1973, for permission to file terminal surcharges of 3.5 percent effective October 1, 1973, and 5.5 percent effective January 1, 1974, to apply in lieu of the 3.5-percent increase, was denied without prejudice on the ground that such a terminal surcharge was not permitted by the statutory language; and that by order of September 21, 1973, a petition for reconsideration of that decision was denied;

It further appearing that thereafter, on September 27, 1973, the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York issued its order temporarily restraining the Commission from refusing to permit the filing of a tariff providing for the terminal surcharge and requiring the sums collected thereby to be held in a separate trust fund, subject to refund;

It further appearing that on September 26, 1973, the Long Island filed schedules of terminal surcharges to become effective on October 9, 1973, and January 1, 1974;

It further appearing that section 15a (4)(c) of the act, added by the Railroad Rate Adjustment Act of 1973, provides that the Commission "shall within sixty days from the date of establishment of interim rates" commence hearings for the purpose of making the final rate determination;

It further appearing that since the report entering herein denied the petition for permission to file the interim surcharges, no provision was made in the accompanying order for the further proceedings necessary to comply with the terms of the statute; and that, in view of the fact that interim surcharges are indexed for inflation, such proceedings must be provided for; therefore,

It is ordered, That this proceeding be, and it is hereby, assigned for oral hearing at a time and place to be hereafter designated.

It is further ordered, That any person interested in this proceeding shall notify this Commission, by filing with the Interstate Commerce Commission, Office of

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973

31216
of Proceedings, Room 3543, Washington, D.C. 20423, on or before November 19, 1973, the original and one copy of a statement of his interest, such as the Commission desires wherever possible (a) to conserve time, (b) to avoid unnecessary expense to the public, and (c) the service of pleadings by parties in proceedings of the type of those upon whom the Commission desires to receive each party's filing shall be limited to 25 pages of text and shall contain the names and addresses of all interested parties, including the party so filing. The rules also provide that protests to the granting of an application must be filed with the Commission, Bureau of Operations, Inter- state Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C., and also in federal office to which protests are to be transmitted.

MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY

No. MC-26336 (Sub-No. 101 TA), filed October 29, 1973. Applicant: POPELEK TRUCKING CO., doing business as THE WAGGONERS, 201 W. Euclid Ave., Box 990, Livingston, Mont. 59447. Applicant's representative: Charlotte Viere (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Molasses, liquid, in bulk, from points in Washington, to points in Montana. (See SUPPLEMENTING Statement filed by a common carrier, Stone Siles Company, 201 Sugar Avenue, Billings, Mont. 59101. SEND PROTESTS TO: Paul J. Labana, District Supervisor, I.C.C., November 19, 1973.)

No. MC 31097 (Sub-No. 5 TA), filed October 29, 1973. Applicant: NORMAN HILLS, RD 1, Rt. 60, Frederick, N.Y. 14835. Applicant's representative: Michael Richards, P.O. Box 725, Webster, N.Y. 14580. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Foodstuffs, except in bulk, from H. J. Heinz facilities in Allegheny Co., Pa., to points in New York on and west of Interstate Highway 81 and on and south of New York Highway 12, for 90 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Heinz U.S.A., Division of H. J. Heinz Co., P.O. Box 57, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15210. SEND PROTESTS TO: George M. Parker, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 612 Federal Building, 118 West Huron Street, Buffalo, N.Y. 14202.

No. MC 5794 (Sub-No. 106 TA), filed October 29, 1973. Applicant: GLENN MC_GROMBIE TRUCKING ENTERPRISES, INC., Post Office Drawer "P", Growton Highway, Lafayette, Ala. 36862. Applicant's representative: Archie B. Culbroth, Suite 246, 125 West Peachtree Street NW, Atlanta, Ga. 30309. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: (1) Charcoal, except in bulk (except in bulk, except in bulk, except in bulk, except in bulk), kerosene, (2) tarpaulin, other than crude, when moving in mixed shipments with charcoal, from Dothan, Ala., to points in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia. (See 50) materials and supplies, from points in Arkansas, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.)
NOTICES

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973

Fla. 32207. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Alkyl-resins, paint material and paint plasticizers, in bulk, in tank vehicles, from points in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Tennessee, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Cargill, Inc., Cargill Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402. SEND PROTESTS TO: District Supervisor G. H. Faus, Jr., Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, Box 35006, 400 W. Bay Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32202.


No. MC 116474 (Sub-No. 30 TA), filed October 26, 1973. Applicant: LEAVITT'S FREIGHT SERVICE, INC., 3655 Marcola Road, Springfield, Ore. 97479. Applicant's representative: Earl V. White, 2600 Southwest Fourth Avenue, Portland, Oreg. 97201. Authority sought to operate as a contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Laminated wood products; prefabricated wooden timbers, trusses, and beams and accessories used in the erection, construction, and completion of the foregoing, and thereof, and accessories, and the account of Riddle Laminators Division of D. E. Johnson Lumber Co., from Riddle, Oreg., to points in California and Nevada, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Riddle Laminators Division of D. E. Johnson Lumber Co., P.O. Box 66, Riddle, Oreg. 97479. SEND PROTESTS TO: District Supervisor Odum, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 450 Multnomah Bldg., 319 Southwest Pine, Portland, Oreg. 97204.

No. MC 117119 (Sub-No. 487 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: WILLIS SHAW FROZEN EXPRESS, INC., P.O. Box 189, Elm Springs, Ark. 72735. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Frozen foods, (A) from Shivelyville, Tenn., to points in Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, New Jersey, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; (B) from Humboldt, Tenn., to points in Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; (C) from Little Rock, Ark., to points in Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and Vermont; (D) from Berryville, Rogers, and Bentonville, Ark., to points in Iowa, Kansas, Illinois, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and Louisiana, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPERS: Johnson & Co., 4950 Washington, Denver, Colo.; United Packing Company, Colfax, Denver, Colo.; Wilson Food Inc., P.O. Box 32207, Memphis, Tenn.; Tyson Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 188, Chi., 60690. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Meats, meat products, meat byproducts, and articles distributed by meat packinghouses, from Manhasset, N.Y., to points in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, New Jersey, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; (B) from Humboldt, Tenn., to points in Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; (C) from Little Rock, Ark., to points in Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and Vermont; (D) from Berryville, Rogers, and Bentonville, Ark., to points in Iowa, Kansas, Illinois, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and Texas; and (E) from Springfield, Ark., to points in Iowa, Illinois, and Louisiana, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPERS: A. W. Lamingo, Son, P.O. Box 32207, Memphis, Tenn.; Tyson Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 188, Chi., 60690. SEND PROTESTS TO: District Supervisor P. L. Land, Jr., Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, Little Rock, Ark. 72201.


No. MC 118178 (Sub-No. 16 TA), filed October 29, 1973. Applicant: BILL MEKER, 1632 North Mcelroy, P.O. Box 11184, Wichita, Kan. 67209. Applicant's representative: Gally L. Larsen, 521 South 14th Street, Lincoln, Nebr. 68501. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Meats, meat products, meat byproducts and articles distributed by meat packinghouses, from Manhasset, N.Y., to points in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, New Jersey, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; (B) from Humboldt, Tenn., to points in Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; (C) from Little Rock, Ark., to points in Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and Vermont; (D) from Berryville, Rogers, and Bentonville, Ark., to points in Iowa, Kansas, Illinois, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and Louisiana, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPERS: Dubuque Packing Company, 1410 East 21st Street, W. Chi., 60616. SEND PROTESTS TO: M. E. Taylor, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 501 Petroleum Bldg., Wichita, Kans. 67202.

No. MC 120981 (Sub-No. 18 TA), filed October 26, 1973. Applicant: BESTWAY EXPRESS, INC., 415 First Avenue South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Applicant's representative: J. L. Carroll (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Meat and meat byproducts (except those of unusual value, Classes A and B explosives, household goods as defined by the Commission, commodities in bulk, or those requiring special equipment). (1) Between Lexington, Ky., and Charleston, W. Va., from Lexington, Ky. over U.S. Highway 60 to Charleston, W. Va. and return over the same route, serving all intermediate points east of Owingsville, Ky., and its commercial zone; (2) Between Lexington, Ky., and Charleston, W. Va., from Lexington, Ky. over Interstate Highway 64 to Charleston, W. Va., over the same route, serving the junctions of Interstate Highway 30, U.S. Highway 62, and U.S. Highway 2, to the point of origination, Ky., and return over the same route serving all intermediate points. (3) Between the junction of Interstate Highway 64 and U.S. Highway 62, and Interstate Highway 30, the point of origination, Ky., and return over the same route, serving all intermediate points, and between the junctions of Interstate Highway 64 and U.S. Highway 62, and Interstate Highway 30, the point of origination, Ky., and return over the same route. serving all intermediate points; and (5) Between the junction of Interstate Highway 64 and U.S. Highway 62, and Interstate Highway 30, the point of origination, Ky., and return over the same route, serving all intermediate points; and (6) Points from the same route, serving all intermediate points authorized to be served in paragraphs (1) through (5) next above, for 180 days.

NOTE—Applicant proposes to tack the authority sought herein at Lexington, Ky. with its existing authority in MC 120981 and make thereunder. Applicant proposes to interline traffic with existing motor common carriers at Lockston, Ky., Nashville, Tenn. Montgomery, Ky.; Mitchell, Tenn.; Jackson, Miss.; and Baton Rouge, La. SUPPORTING SHIPPERS—There are approximately 180 Proof of support attached to the application, which may be examined here at the Interstate Commerce Commission, Building, Lexington, D.C., or copies thereof which may be examined at the field office named below. SEND PROTESTS TO: Joe J. Tate, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 603-1803 West End Building, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

No. MC 133233 (Sub-No. 24 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: CLARENCE L. WERNER, doing business as WER-
NOTICES

NER ENTERPRISES, 805 32nd Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting:
(1) Meat, meat products, and meat by-products, as defined by
the Commission in Section 6 of Appendix I to the report in
"Description of Motor Carrier Certificates, 61 M.C.C. 1195
and 766 (except hides and commodities in bulk), from
Germantown, Md., to points in the United States (except
Alaska and Hawaii); and (2) Such commodities as are used
in the manufacture of leather

No. MC 13917 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: MADISON TRANSPORTATION, INC., vs. W. E. Borin,
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Applicant's representative: W. E. Borin,
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Leather fibro-
board, from Madison, Ind., to Indianapolis, Ind.; and
(2) Scrap leather and materials and supplies used or useful in the
manufacture of leather

No. MC 138414 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: CONSOLIDATED FREIGHT 
& STORAGE CO., INC., 503 D Moines Street, Webster
City, Iowa 50595. Applicant's representative: Ronald L. Hammen,
same address as applicant. Authority sought to operate as a
common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting:
Meats, meat products, meat by-products, and articles
distributed by meat packing

No. MC 138192 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: JOHN PERRY TRUCKING,
1335 Industrial Avenue, San
Jose, Calif. 95112. Applicant's representative:
Marvin Handler, 100 Pine
Street, Suite 1300, San Francisco,
Calif. 94111 Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Fiberglass parabolic antennae and mounts, parts,
accessories, equipment, tools and
supplies necessary or incidental to the con-

No. MC 139119 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: PECOS VALLEY, INC., Post
Office Box 200, Carlsbad, N. Mex.
88220. Applicant's representative:
W. E. Borin, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Authority sought to
operate as a contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting:
(1) Salt, salt products, prepared
animal feeds, and all animal feed

No. MC 138193 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: ROBERTS TRANSPORTATION
AND STORAGE CO., 616 San
clemente Avenue, Oceanside, Calif.
92054. Applicant's representative:
Jacob B. Billig, 1126 16th Street,
Chicago, Ill. 60604. Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Meat, meat products, and meat by-products, as defined by
the Commission in Sections A and C of
Appendix I to the report in "Descriptions in
Motor Carrier Certificates, 61 M.C.C. 209
and 766 (except hides and commodities in bulk), from
Fergus Falls, Minn., to points in the United States (except
Alaska and Hawaii); and (2) Such commodities as are used
in the manufacture of leather

No. MC 138414 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: CONSOLIDATED FREIGHT 
& STORAGE CO., INC., 503 D Moines Street, Webster
City, Iowa 50595. Applicant's representative: Ronald L. Hammen,
same address as applicant. Authority sought to operate as a
common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting:
Meats, meat products, meat by-products, and articles
distributed by meat packing

No. MC 138192 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: JOHN PERRY TRUCKING,
1335 Industrial Avenue, San
Jose, Calif. 95112. Applicant's representative:
Marvin Handler, 100 Pine
Street, Suite 1300, San Francisco,
Calif. 94111 Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Fiberglass parabolic antennae and mounts, parts,
accessories, equipment, tools and
supplies necessary or incidental to the con-

No. MC 138193 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: ROBERTS TRANSPORTATION
AND STORAGE CO., 616 San
clemente Avenue, Oceanside, Calif.
92054. Applicant's representative:
Jacob B. Billig, 1126 16th Street,
Chicago, Ill. 60604. Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Meat, meat products, and meat by-products, as defined by
the Commission in Sections A and C of
Appendix I to the report in "Descriptions in
Motor Carrier Certificates, 61 M.C.C. 209
and 766 (except hides and commodities in bulk), from
Fergus Falls, Minn., to points in the United States (except
Alaska and Hawaii); and (2) Such commodities as are used
in the manufacture of leather

No. MC 138414 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: CONSOLIDATED FREIGHT 
& STORAGE CO., INC., 503 D Moines Street, Webster
City, Iowa 50595. Applicant's representative: Ronald L. Hammen,
same address as applicant. Authority sought to operate as a
common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting:
Meats, meat products, meat by-products, and articles
distributed by meat packing

No. MC 138192 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: JOHN PERRY TRUCKING,
1335 Industrial Avenue, San
Jose, Calif. 95112. Applicant's representative:
Marvin Handler, 100 Pine
Street, Suite 1300, San Francisco,
Calif. 94111 Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Fiberglass parabolic antennae and mounts, parts,
accessories, equipment, tools and
supplies necessary or incidental to the con-

No. MC 138193 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: ROBERTS TRANSPORTATION
AND STORAGE CO., 616 San
clemente Avenue, Oceanside, Calif.
92054. Applicant's representative:
Jacob B. Billig, 1126 16th Street,
Chicago, Ill. 60604. Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Meat, meat products, and meat by-products, as defined by
the Commission in Sections A and C of
Appendix I to the report in "Descriptions in
Motor Carrier Certificates, 61 M.C.C. 209
and 766 (except hides and commodities in bulk), from
Fergus Falls, Minn., to points in the United States (except
Alaska and Hawaii); and (2) Such commodities as are used
in the manufacture of leather

No. MC 138414 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: CONSOLIDATED FREIGHT 
& STORAGE CO., INC., 503 D Moines Street, Webster
City, Iowa 50595. Applicant's representative: Ronald L. Hammen,
same address as applicant. Authority sought to operate as a
common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting:
Meats, meat products, meat by-products, and articles
distributed by meat packing

No. MC 138192 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: JOHN PERRY TRUCKING,
1335 Industrial Avenue, San
Jose, Calif. 95112. Applicant's representative:
Marvin Handler, 100 Pine
Street, Suite 1300, San Francisco,
Calif. 94111 Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Fiberglass parabolic antennae and mounts, parts,
accessories, equipment, tools and
supplies necessary or incidental to the con-

No. MC 138193 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: ROBERTS TRANSPORTATION
AND STORAGE CO., 616 San
clemente Avenue, Oceanside, Calif.
92054. Applicant's representative:
Jacob B. Billig, 1126 16th Street,
Chicago, Ill. 60604. Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Meat, meat products, and meat by-products, as defined by
the Commission in Sections A and C of
Appendix I to the report in "Descriptions in
Motor Carrier Certificates, 61 M.C.C. 209
and 766 (except hides and commodities in bulk), from
Fergus Falls, Minn., to points in the United States (except
Alaska and Hawaii); and (2) Such commodities as are used
in the manufacture of leather

No. MC 138414 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: CONSOLIDATED FREIGHT 
& STORAGE CO., INC., 503 D Moines Street, Webster
City, Iowa 50595. Applicant's representative: Ronald L. Hammen,
same address as applicant. Authority sought to operate as a
common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting:
Meats, meat products, meat by-products, and articles
distributed by meat packing

No. MC 138192 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: JOHN PERRY TRUCKING,
1335 Industrial Avenue, San
Jose, Calif. 95112. Applicant's representative:
Marvin Handler, 100 Pine
Street, Suite 1300, San Francisco,
Calif. 94111 Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
transporting: (1) Fiberglass parabolic antennae and mounts, parts,
accessories, equipment, tools and
supplies necessary or incidental to the con-

No. MC 138193 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: ROBERTS TRANSPORTATION
AND STORAGE CO., 616 San
clemente Avenue, Oceanside, Calif.
92054. Applicant's representative:
Jacob B. Billig, 1126 16th Street,
Chicago, Ill. 60604. Authority sought to operate as a
contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes,
and points in Texas on and west of U.S. Highway 87 and north of U.S. Highway 89 (C 20); Pampa, Tex. and Guymon, Okla., 180 days.

SUPPORTING SHIPPERS: HI-FEEDS, Post Office Box 1088, Pampa, Tex.; Seven Rivers Cattle Company, Seven Rivers, N. Mex. 88220; and United Salt Corporation, Post Office Box 103, St. Charles, Mo. 63301.


No. MC 129199 TA, filed October 25, 1973. Applicant: BOYD TRUCKING COMPANY, INC., P.O. Box 621, Athens, Tenn. 37373. Applicant's representative: James Clarence Evans, 18th Floor, Third National Bank Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. 37219. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: General commodities (except articles of unusual value, Class A and B explosives, used household goods, commodities in bulk, and commodities requiring special equipment), between Athens, Tenn., on the one hand, and, on the other, points in McMinn, Monroe, Meigs and Rhea Counties, Tenn., but restricted to transportation of the above commodities over irregular routes, transporting: Frozen citrus products, from the plant site and storage facilities of Indian River Processors, Inc., at or near Vero Beach, Fla., to Trafalgar, Ind. and Kansas City, Mo., restricted to the transportation of traffic originating at the plant site and warehouse of Indian River Processors, Inc., at or near Vero Beach, Fla., to Trafalgar, Ind. and Kansas City, Mo., for 180 days.


No. MC 132920 TA, filed October 26, 1973. Applicant: INDIAN RIVER FRUIT AND VEGETABLE, INC., 29 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603. Applicant's representative: William J. Boyd, 29 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603. Authority sought to operate as a contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Frozen citrus products, from the plant site and storage facilities of Indian River Processors, Inc., at or near Vero Beach, Fla., to Trafalgar, Ind. and Kansas City, Mo., restricted to the transportation of traffic originating at the plant site and warehouse of Indian River Processors, Inc., at or near Vero Beach, Fla., to Trafalgar, Ind. and Kansas City, Mo., for 180 days.


No. MC 132921 TA, filed October 29, 1973. Applicant: MERCHANTS DELIVERY INCORPORATED, 515 East Third Street, Alton, Ill. 62002. Applicant's representative: Ernest A. Brooks, II, 1301 Ambassador Building, St. Louis, Mo. 63101. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Small packages and parcels weighing not more than 70 lbs., in vehicle delivery service, from the warehouse facilities of Stix, Baer & Fuller Co., 1431 North Kingsland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., to points in St. Clair, Madison, Monroe, St. Louis and St. Charles Counties, Ill., for 180 days.


Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Meat, meat products, meat by-products, and articles distributed by meat packhouses as described in Sections A and C of Appendix I to the report of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 1465, 210 N. 12th Street, St. Louis, Mo. 63101.

No. MC 25889 (Sub-No. 117 TA), filed October 31, 1973. Applicant: NOLITE BROS. TRUCK LINE, INC., 5217 Gilmore Avenue, Omaha, Neb. 68107. Applicant's representative: Donald L. Stern, Suite 530, Unvicas Building, 7100 West Center Road, Omaha, Neb. 68105. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Meat, meat products, meat by-products, and articles distributed by meat packhouses as described in Sections A and C of Appendix I to the report of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, Suite 629, Union Pacific Plaza Building, 110 North 14th Street, Omaha, Neb. 68102.

No. MC 72495 (Sub-No. 11 TA), filed October 30, 1973. Applicant: DON SWART TRUCKING, INC., Route 2, Box 48, Weilborn, W. Va. 26070. Applicant's representative: D. L. Bennett, 129 Edgerton Lane, Weilborn, W. Va. 26070. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Slag, granulated, in bulk or in bags, from the plant site of H. B. Reed & Company, Inc., Cresap (Moundsville), W. Va., to points in Delaware, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, New
NOTICES

York, Virginia, Washington, D.C., that part of Ohio on and west of U.S. Highway 21, that part of Pennsylvania other than the counties of Allegheny, Greene, Washing-

ton, Westmoreland, and Fayette, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: H. B. Reed & Company, Inc., 6149 Kennedy Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind. 46210. TRUCK-DRIVE-AWAY, INC., 2900 West Lexington-

avenue, Elkhart, Ind. 46514. Applicant's representative: Paul D. Borgehe-
sani (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as "drive-away" by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Frozen bakery goods, frozen prepared foods, frozen juices, frozen fruits and vegetables, frozen meats, fish, and poultry, from the plants, and facilities of Continental Freezers of Illinois, a Division of F. H. Prince and Company, Inc., at Chicago, Ill., to points in Indiana, Illi-

nois, Michigan, and Ohio, and to that portion of Iowa bounded by U.S. Route 63 on the west, the State lines on the north, East, and South including all of Waterfall, Iowa; Cedar Falls, Iowa; and Ottumwa, Iowa; and Louisvile, Ky., for 180 days. RESTRICTION: The authority granted herein is restricted to the trans-

portation of traffic originating at the above-named origin and destined to the above-named destinations. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Clarence E. Eustis, Traffic Man-

ager, Continental Freezers of Illi-

nois, Division of F. H. Prince and Com-

pany, 4220 So. Kildare, Chicago, Ill. 60622. SEND PROTESTS TO: Richard Shullaw, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Com-

mission, Bureau of Op-

erations, 210 South Dearborn Street, Room 1036, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

No. MC 100656 (Sub-No. 256 TA), filed October 30, 1973. Applicant: NEUTON TRUCKING CORPORATION, 1129 Griﬃn Drive, P.O. Box 7666, Shreveport, La. 71107. Applicant's representative: Wil-

burn L. Williamson, 280 National Founda-

tion L.It., NW, Suite 514, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112. Authority sought to operate as a "common carrier," by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transpor-

ting: Asbestos cement pipe, from the plants and warehouse facilities of Certain-Teed Products Corp. at or near St. Louis, Mo., to points in Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklaho-

ma, Tennessee, and Texas for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Certain-

Teed Products Corporation, Valley Forge, Pa. 19491. Mr. P. D. Bruno, Traffic

Supervisor, SEND PROTESTS TO: Ray C. Armsbrey, Jr., District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, T-9033 U.S. Postal Service Bldg., 701 Leyola Ave., New Or-

leans, La. 70113.

No. MC 103993 (Sub-No. 779 TA) (AMENDMENT), filed October 15, 1973, published in the Federal Register issue of October 29, and republished as amended February 27, 1974. BORGELD & COMPANY TRUCK-DRIVE-AWAY, INC., 2900 West Lexington-

avenue, Elkhart, Ind. 46514. Applicant's representative: Ray D. Borghe-
sani (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as "drive-away" by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Frozen bakery goods, frozen prepared foods, frozen juices, frozen fruits and vegetables, frozen meats, fish, and poultry, from the plants, and facilities of Continental Freezers of Illinois, a Division of F. H. Prince and Company, Inc., at Chicago, III., to points in Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Ohio, and to that portion of Iowa bounded by U.S. Route 63 on the west, the State lines on the north, East, and South including all of Waterloo, Iowa; Cedar Falls, Iowa; and Ottumwa, Iowa; and Louisville, Ky., for 180 days. RESTRICTION: The authority granted herein is restricted to the trans-

portation of traffic originating at the above-named origin and destined to the above-named destinations. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Clarence E. Eustis, Traffic Man-

ager, Continental Freezers of Illi-

nois, Division of F. H. Prince and Com-

pany, 4220 So. Kildare, Chicago, Ill. 60622. SEND PROTESTS TO: Richard Shullaw, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Com-

mission, Bureau of Op-

erations, 210 South Dearborn Street, Room 1036, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

No. MC 100656 (Sub-No. 256 TA), filed October 30, 1973. Applicant: NEUTON TRUCKING CORPORATION, 1129 Griﬃn Drive, P.O. Box 7666, Shreveport, La. 71107. Applicant's representative: Wil-

burn L. Williamson, 280 National Founda-

tion L.It., NW, Suite 514, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112. Authority sought to operate as a "common carrier," by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transpor-

ting: Asbestos cement pipe, from the plants and warehouse facilities of Certain-Teed Products Corp. at or near St. Louis, Mo., to points in Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklaho-

ma, Tennessee, and Texas for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Certain-

Teed Products Corporation, Valley Forge, Pa. 19491. Mr. P. D. Bruno, Traffic

Supervisor, SEND PROTESTS TO: Ray C. Armsbrey, Jr., District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, T-9033 U.S. Postal Service Bldg., 701 Leyola Ave., New Or-

leans, La. 70113.
NOTICES

Grand Island, Nebr., to points in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan, for 180 days.

SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Swift Fresh Meats Company, a Division of Swift & Company, 115 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. 60604. SEND PROTESTS TO: Carroll Russell, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, Suite 620, Union Pacific Plaza Building, 110 North 14th Street, Omaha, Nebr. 68102.

No. MC 135874 (Sub-No. 25 TA), filed October 31, 1973. Applicant: LTL PERISHABLES, INC., 132nd and “Q” Street, Mgr: P.O. Box 37468 (Box zip 68152), Omaha, Nebr. 68102. Applicant’s representative: Bill White (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Frozen foods, from Grand Forks, N. Dak. and Commercial Zones, to points in Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and South Dakota, for 90 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Western Potato Service, Inc., P.O. Box 618, Highway 2 West, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201. SEND PROTESTS TO: Carroll Russell, District Supervisor, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, Suite 620, Union Pacific Plaza Building, 110 North 14th Street, Omaha, Nebr. 68102.

No. MC 138875 (Sub-No. 12 TA), filed October 29, 1973. Applicant: SHOE-MAKER TRUCKING COMPANY, 8624 Franklin Road, Boise, Idaho 83705. Applicant’s representative: F. L. Sigloh, P.O. Box 7651, Boise, Idaho 83707. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: Lumber-lumber mill products including plywood, built-up woods and composition board, from Chowchilla, Clovis, and Dinuba, Calif., to points in Ada and Canyon Counties, Idaho, for 180 days. SUPPORTING SHIPPER: Idaho Forest Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 7442, Boise, Idaho 83707. SEND PROTESTS TO: C. W. Campbell, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 550 West Fort Street, Box 07, Boise, Idaho 83724.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]  ROBERT L. OSWALD,
Secretary.

[FR Doc.73-24040 Filed 11-9-73; 8:45 am]
The following numerical guide is a list of parts of each title of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published to date during November.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Proposed Rulings</th>
<th>Proposed Rules:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 CFR</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFR checklist</td>
<td>30097</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CFR</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proclalations:</td>
<td>30432</td>
<td>18 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Orders:</td>
<td>30448</td>
<td>19 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 CFR</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>30431</td>
<td>10 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>30725</td>
<td>11 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>30728</td>
<td>30 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>30730</td>
<td>40 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>30730</td>
<td>50 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>30730</td>
<td>60 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>30730</td>
<td>70 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>30730</td>
<td>80 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>30730</td>
<td>90 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 CFR</td>
<td>30251, 30531, 30665</td>
<td>17 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>30525</td>
<td>20 CFR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>30531, 30532, 30527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulings</td>
<td>30097, 30444, 30733, 31165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Rules:</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 CFR</td>
<td>30109, 30109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>31165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>30097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>30444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>30995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>30734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>30374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>30100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>30274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>30273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>30993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>30273, 30985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>30273, 30985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>30273, 30985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>30274, 30997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>30101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>30532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>30447, 30665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968</td>
<td>30447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>989</td>
<td>30444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982</td>
<td>30101, 30997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>987</td>
<td>30734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>989</td>
<td>30734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>30533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>30275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>30098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>30102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890a</td>
<td>30998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 CFR
Ch. III
Proposed Rules:
908... 30563

16 CFR
12... 30868, 31001
429... 30104
1500... 30105
1505... 30105

FEDERAL REGISTER
CUMULATIVE LISTS OF PARTS AFFECTED—NOVEMBER

The following numerical guide is a list of parts of each title of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published to date during November.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AIR PROGRAMS; APPROVAL AND PROMULGATION OF IMPLEMENTATION PLANS

California Transportation Control Plan
Title 40—Protection of Environment
CHAPTER I—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
SUBCHAPTER C—AIR PROGRAMS
PART 52—APPROVAL AND PROMULGATION OF IMPLEMENTATION PLANS
California Transportation Control Plan

This notice of final rulemaking sets forth transportation control plans for the following California Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (AQCR) (hereafter referred to also as Regions): San Francisco Bay Area, Sacramento Valley, San Diego, San Joaquin Valley, and Metropolitan Los Angeles. A General Preamble was published on November 6, 1973, and is part of this rulemaking.

BACKGROUND

On March 20, 1973, by publication in the Federal Register (38 FR 7239), the Administrator, acting in response to a court order, notified the Governor of California that a transportation control plan should be submitted by April 15, 1973, for the first four of the five regions mentioned above.

The Los Angeles Metropolitan Intrastate Region was already the subject of a separate Court order. There, the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California ordered on November 16, 1972, that EPA propose a transportation control plan for the Los Angeles AQCR by January 15, 1973. This proposed plan appeared in the Federal Register (38 FR 2194) with minor corrections published on February 7, (38 FR 3526).

Extensive public hearings were held on the plan throughout the AQCR. The proposal was later revised to make it consistent with the transportation control plans developed for the other Regions. This revised proposal appeared in the Federal Register (38 FR 17683) and was the subject of a public hearing on August 9–10, 1973.

California did not submit a transportation control plan. The Court-ordered deadline for the other four Regions and accordingly EPA was forced to propose substitute regulations for the San Francisco Bay Area, Sacramento Valley, San Diego, and San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions, 38 FR 18946 (July 16, 1973). These regulations were the subject of public hearings in each of the affected Regions on August 6–10, 1973. No regulations were proposed for the Southeast Desert because the air pollution there comes almost entirely from the Region.

The transcripts of all public hearings are available for inspection at the Federal Information Center, 300 North Los Angeles Street, Room 1011, Los Angeles, California 90012; the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, 109 California Street, San Francisco, California 94111; and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Public Affairs, Room W 511, 401 M Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20460.

The plans promulgated today have, to the maximum extent possible, been drafted to reflect the expressed preference of the State of California and the affected local jurisdictions.

California Implementation Plan, Revision 3. The Governor of California submitted Revision 3 of the California State Implementation Plan (SIP) to the EPA by letter dated June 25, 1973; it was received by the Regional IX Office for the Administrator on August 2, 1973. This revision included the State's plans for transportation control as well as a general revision to many rules and regulations pertaining to stationary sources. On September 21, 1973, the Administrator acknowledged receipt of the SIP revision, published the Final Rule (FR 24623) and solicited public comment on that Plan. The notice gave the public 21 days (until October 12, 1973) to submit comments to the Administrator on the revised State plan. Based upon EPA's review of the Plan and a review of all relevant public comments, the Administrator will adopt or disapprove the revision. The proposal was published in the Federal Register on June 22, 1973, in the Federal Register, and rescind any EPA regulations that are deemed unnecessary based upon the State submittal.

Although the Administrator cannot make any final determination of the acceptability of the recently submitted State plan until all public comments have been evaluated, some tentative observations can be made.

The State Implementation Plan Revision 3 does not provide for attainment of the photochemical oxidant standard in the Los Angeles AQCR, nor is a strategy presented for attainment.

The State Plan assumes a 95 percent reduction in aircraft emissions by 1977. The EPA believes that this reduction is not attainable without a significant reduction in the number of flights, and such a reduction is not feasible at the State Plan level.

The State Plan endorses gasoline marketing controls to prevent gasoline vapor losses; the EPA also endorses such controls. The State Plan relies upon local transportation control measures, such as the San Francisco Bay Area Metropolitan Transportation Commission, to develop and implement improvements in mass transit. The EPA concurs with this strategy, but requires that the improvements be spelled out in a regulatory form. The State does not in all cases utilize the most recent air quality data; an example is San Francisco. For instance, the Governor of California and San Francisco suggest that emission reductions must be greater than those shown in the State Plan, and these data have been used in this promulgation.

Copies of the Environmental Protection Agency's testimony on the State Implementation Plan Revision 3 given at the State hearings on said Plan are available from the EPA Region IX Office in San Francisco. Inquiries should be directed to the Regional Counsel, EPA Region IX, 100 California Street, San Francisco, California 94111.

SUMMARY

A significant reduction of reactive hydrocarbons will have to occur in all regions covered by this promulgation if the ambient air quality standard for photochemical oxidants is to be attained. In all cases, the controls promulgated will effect the required reduction in reactive hydrocarbons; attainment and maintenance of the oxidant standards will ensure attainment and maintenance of the carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide standards as well.

The promulgated control measures reflect what EPA considers to be the most feasible approach for meeting the national standards in each region. However, these measures are subject to change subsequent to further study conducted by EPA and others.

Much of the reduction in photochemical oxidant levels will result from measures submitted by the State and already approved, but these measures are not enough to meet the standards. The Administrator has concluded, in part, on an extension of the deadline for achieving the standards to 1977 under section 110(o) of the Act is justified because the necessary technology or other alternatives are not available and will not be available soon enough to permit full compliance before 1977. The extension applies to all Regions covered by this promulgation for the photochemical oxidant standard for carbon monoxide. In reaching this conclusion, the Agency has considered, and applied as part of its plan, reasonably available alternative means of attaining the primary standard.

The plan set forth herein provides for the application of its requirements to most emission sources other than motor vehicles not later than June 1975, as required by section 110(e) (2)(A) of the Clean Air Act, and provides for the application of reasonable interim measures for control of motor vehicle emissions as soon as they can reasonably be put into effect.

Most of the plan utilizes reasonable and apparently available methods of reducing photochemical oxidants, carbon monoxide, and nitrogen oxide. These measures include review of all new parking facilities with more than 50 spaces to determine their air quality impact; fees to increase parking costs at existing facilities; a ban on motorcycle use if stringent emission standards for new motorcycles are not established; and mandatory inspection and maintenance of light-duty vehicles (including light-duty trucks). In addition, bus-carpool lanes or other bus and carpool preference systems will be set up on selected major highways, carpooling systems will be established in all Regions covered by this rulemaking, and employers who provide more than 70 employee parking spaces will have to take stringent steps to discourage single-occupant car commuting by their employees.

Retrofits of catalysts by 1977 and vacuum spark advance disconnect (VSAD)
devices on some existing light-duty vehicles upon change of ownership will also be required.

Each of the measures discussed above will be applied as soon as it is reasonably available. However, in many cases, implementation will not be practicable by 1975 due either to the present unavailability of the necessary equipment, to the administrative problems involved in setting up the necessary regulatory mechanisms, or to the need to phase in the measures so that the public can adjust to them. Accordingly, as noted above, extensions until 1977 in the time for achieving the standards have been granted to each of the Regions for which plans are being promulgated today.

Table 1—Applicability of EPA Control Strategies for California

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regions</th>
<th>Los Angeles</th>
<th>San Francisco Bay Area</th>
<th>San Diego</th>
<th>Sacramento Valley</th>
<th>San Joaquin Valley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Stationary source:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Vapor recovery at service stations</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Organic solvents usage</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Control of degreasing operations</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Dry cleaning solvent vapor losses</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Metal- or solvent thinner and reducer</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Mobile source:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Catalyst retrofit (1966-74), LDV and MDV</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vacuum Spark Advance Disconnect (1985-05)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Engine Oil Change</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vacuum system and accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Engine Maintenance (stationary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. BicycleSpark Advance Disconnect</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. VMT Reduction measures:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Exclusive bus lane</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Bus/poolcar matching</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Parking supply management</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Mass Transit Incentives for employee</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Parking surcharge would be imposed</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. VMT/Air quality improvement monitoring program</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All AQCR's require O3/CO extension to 1977.

Summary of original proposal. Below is a summary of the controls proposed in the July 16, 1973, Federal Register for the affected Regions. 1. Catalyst retrofit. All automobiles in the San Diego, San Francisco, Metropolitan Los Angeles, Sacramento Valley, and San Joaquin Valley AQCR's, of model years 1966 through 1974, and capable of performing adequately on non-lead gasoline with a research octane number of 91 or greater, would be required to be retrofitted with a catalytic converter before sale or for addition to vehicles already on the road. The cost of this device is estimated at $150 per car.

2. Vacuum spark advance disconnect. Automobiles of 1955 through 1965 model years in the Sacramento and San Joaquin Valley AQCR's would have been required to be retrofitted upon change of ownership. The cost would be approximately $35. In the other critical AQCR's covered by this promulgation, the law currently requires the installation of such devices on some existing light-duty vehicles upon change of ownership.

3. Bus and carpool lanes. In all AQCR's at least one lane for the exclusive use of buses and carpools would be required. This proposal was to be implemented by 1972 and would have been required as soon as it was reasonably available.

4. Examination of existing inspection systems. The inspection network of the State of California would have been required to be examined in terms of the limitations on the loss of organic solvents, improvement on painting operation solvent loss, and additional restrictions on the loss of organic solvents in general industrial use.

5. Summary of public comments. EPA held public hearings on its transportation control proposals in each affected AQCR, and these hearings were well attended. EPA was impressed with the quality, breadth, and detail of the testimony received and has attempted to modify its plan in response to public comments where possible. Comments were received both on specific technical controls and on broad public policy issues.

Economic incentives and disincentives. Many witnesses testified on the subject of emission "taxes", expressing the belief that economic incentives and disincentives might reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT) more effectively than other measures, and, as a bonus, produce revenue that could be used for mass transit. In general, the schemes proposed would either: (1) Surcharge gasoline sales heavily; (2) surcharge some features of the automobile related to its gasoline consumption level, such as weight, displacement, or number of cylinders; or (3) surcharge facilities that serve the automobile, such as parking. The revenue raised by these taxes or charges would be used to improve mass transit and/or subsidize the retrofitting of cars with emission control devices. The City of Los Angeles strongly urged the use of parking fees to discourage unnecessary driving; it was estimated that a charge of only 50 cents per hour of parking time applied in the Los Angeles central business district (CBD) would raise over $10 million per year, or enough to put some 110 to 120 buses on the road. Many urged the adoption of schemes that both discourage driving and raise revenue, since it was slated repeatedly at the hearings that the public would only accept restrictions on driving if it sees a feasible mass transit system being put into operation at the same time. Surcharge schemes, properly applied, can accomplish both objectives.

It was emphasized, however, that any scheme to surcharge parking must extend beyond the urban cores, in order to keep core areas competitive with outlying employment and shopping centers. If only CBD parking is charged, people may go where the parking is cheaper or free, further contributing to the decay of the central city. Witnesses also pointed out that parking charges to be effective must be applied to private as well as public parking.

Standards and attainment date. Significant controversy arose over two particular requirements under the Clean Air Act. The questions concerned: (I)
Regardless of the National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for oxidant of .08 parts per million (ppm) for a 1-hour averaging time is an appropriate standard; and (2) if a socially disruptive measure and the public is not aware of it, measures are required to meet the NAAQS's for oxidant and carbon monoxide by 1977, whether the attainment date should be delayed beyond 1977. The EPA proposed by the Clean Air Act, continuously reviews the medical basis for the NAAQS's. It is the Administrator's determination to comply with the meaning of the Clean Air Act— that is, to protect public health with an adequate margin of safety—the .08 ppm standard for photochemical oxidant is a sound standard.

With regard to the second question, it is not within the authority of the EPA at the time of promulgation of this plan to extend attainment of the NAAQS's beyond 1977. The Clean Air Act specifically provides for no major form of transportation, are unduly wasteful of land, energy, and other resources, and have contributed to the decay of central cities. Comprehensive planning which takes air quality into account can eliminate the need for many such controls through placement of sources, proximity of employment to residential centers, and provision for mass transit and other measures.

Regulations that require land-use planning tied to air quality considerations were recently promulgated by EPA in response to a court order (38 FR 18934, June 18, 1973). These "indirect source" guidelines required each State to submit to EPA appropriate review procedures, both long term and short term, to ensure the maintenance of the NAAQS in the future. The State of California has not submitted such review procedures to the EPA, although it is developing them. The Administrator has, therefore, proposed Federal regulations for the review of "indirect sources." These regulations require the review for effect on air quality of all new large parking facilities, highways, airports, housing developments, and other development and/or construction that may increase automobile emissions because of increased vehicular travel.

The State of California Air Resources Board, under the direction of State Senate Bill 931, is developing an indirect source review procedure. The EPA believes that the review of indirect sources should be at the State and local level. Consequently, when the State submits an appropriate review procedure, the EPA should be at the State and local level.

**Review of new highway construction.**

Many comments were received on the continued construction of new highways. Urban sprawl is often precipitated by significant highway construction, pursuant to section 109(j) of the Federal Aid Highway Act, as amended, 23 U.S.C. 109(j), requires that any new Federally aided highways must be constructed in a manner that is consistent with the Clean Air Act. The "indirect sources" regulations or the State measures that may be approved in their place will be integral parts of these implementation plans. Such regulations would not be consistent with the requirements of the statute or the court order if they were used to delay the construction of major new freeways in heavily populated urban areas, such as the Century Freeway in Los Angeles.

EPA also reviews and comments on new high-speed airports as part of its review of environmental impact statements under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). 42 U.S.C. 4321-4347.

*Aircraft emissions.* Testimony at every hearing urged some additional controls on emissions from aircraft. Some witnesses, including the California State Air Resources Board, believed that aircraft should be required to reduce emissions by the same amount as automobiles. Witnesses also suggested that if safety factors prevent this amount of emission reduction, restrictions should be placed on the operation of aircraft. Since restrictions are being placed on the operation of automobiles and possibly motor- cycles, witnesses believed that equity considerations justified extending operational controls to aircraft. They suggested that this could be done through changing schedules to permit only full or nearly full planes to take off.

Airports emissions represent a significant portion of present emissions, and will become increasingly important as automobile-emitted pollutants decrease. The original transportation control proposal stated that emissions from aircraft engines in 1977 were expected to be somewhat less than the emissions projected by using current emission factors (EPA promulgated aircraft emission regulations in the July 17, 1973, Federal Register (38 FR 19086)). This reduction is due to lower-emission engines that are expected to replace and supplement engines presently in use. Although a reduction is anticipated, the emissions from aircraft are still quite significant. For example, the 10 airports examined in San Francisco are projected to account for 34 tons/day of reactive hydrocarbons in 1977. Total allowable emissions of reactive hydrocarbons from all sources must be less than the national standard for oxidants to be achieved. This plan will reduce emissions to 198 tons/day without gasoline rationing. Aircraft emissions, therefore, will account for 17 percent of the anticipated emissions in 1977.

The EPA believes that the aircraft industry and airlines should continue to promote and, if possible, accelerate the development of engines with lower emission rates, and investigate the possibility of modifying current in-use aircraft engines to reduce emissions. The EPA will continue to assess the feasibility of such controls, and work closely with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

Further reductions in aircraft emissions beyond those that currently effective Federal regulations provide may be possible through a variety of means. First, EPA has under study the possibility of controlling ground operations at major airports in order to reduce emissions from taxiing airplanes (37 FR 26502, December 12, 1972). Second, portions of the legislative history of the Clean Air Act of 1970 suggest that the position that States, as part of their implementation plans, can both control such ground operations and also limit the number of flights to given airports. The EPA believes that the aircraft in- portions of the Clean Air Act specifically requires that any new Federally aided significant highway construction. Sections 125 and 126 of the Clean Air Act requires the EPA to promulgate regulations which, if adopted, may result in the issuance of a new rule to accomplish this objective.

**Bicycle usage.** America is experiencing an unprecedented boom in bicycle sales and usage. In 1972, bicycles outsold automobiles, 13 million to 11 million. Bicycle use has doubled in the last 10 years, to approximately 30 million users now.

A preliminary analysis by EPA suggests that increased use of bicycles in and near urban areas, such as the Century Freeway in Los Angeles, the major contributors to bicycle travel. Such comment received concerning bicycle usage indicated a growing enthusiasm for using the bicycle as a form of transportation particularly suitable for use in commuting to park-and-ride facilities (such as BART stations in the San Francisco Bay Area). The major disincentives to cycling are: high accident rates, exposure to auto pollutants, high bicycle theft rates, and insufficient support facilities. The latter problem tends to cause the previous three.

Such problems could be greatly reduced through better support facilities, segregated bikeways, and secure parking arrangements. In addition, such facilities would further promote bicycle usage by improving the convenience of this mode of transportation. Indeed, the ultimate development would be to integrate the bicycle mode with mass transit through parking facilities designed to provide a "feeder" function. Since 1971, the Department of Transportation (DOT) has been in promoting bicycle use. DOT has allowed States to fund bikeways along federally funded roads using trust fund monies. In terms of new legislation, the most promising development is the latest amendment of the Federal Aid to Highways Act of 1973 (PUB. L. 93-57). The bikeway section of the Act authorizes $120 million of trust fund monies to be used for bikeway construction over the next 3 years.

The EPA supports vigorous State and local programs designed for the safe and efficient use of bicycles.

**Air quality baseline.** Testimony was received relative to the method of calculating the emission reductions necessary to achieve the photochemical oxidant standard. In response to that testimony, the EPA has developed a substantiating methodology which validated the amount of emission reductions necessary. A discussion of this methodology, "Methodology for Determining the Base Year Oxidant Level" will be available.
shortly from the EPA Region IX office. The resultant calculations based on 3 years (1969–1971) of hourly oxidant data from several locations in AQCR showed that the statistically based values varied not more than 0.03 ppm from the maximum values used as the air quality baseline (plus or minus 8 percent). Thus, no substantial change has occurred in the air quality improvement that is necessary. Table 2 compares these statistically and actually observed values in the plan used in the study.

Table 2—Comparison of Expected Annual Maximum 1-Hour Oxidant Concentrations With Actual Values Used in Baseline Calculations (ppm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Statistically collected (maximum)</th>
<th>Actually observed (maximum)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Los Angeles</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco Bay Area</td>
<td>.33</td>
<td>.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>0.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento Valley</td>
<td>.33</td>
<td>.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin Valley</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL DISCUSSION OF THE PROMULGATION

This section of the Preamble discusses the pollution control measures that are being applied generally in this plan, why they were chosen, and the respects in which these measures differ from the proposed regulations. The measures are classified under three headings: “Stationary Source Controls”, “Hardware Controls for Vehicles”, and “VMT Reduction Measures”.

STATIONARY SOURCE CONTROLS

For a variety of reasons, EPA looked first to the reductions in emissions that might be achieved by further control of stationary sources. The states and EPA have had significant experience in enforcing similar measures. It can be predicted with confidence that none of these measures will cause any noticeable economic or social disruption even though some burden on individuals may result from them. Control of degreasing operations. The control of degreasing operations regulation is changed from the proposed regulation in the July 16, 1973, Federal Register to reflect more recent technical considerations and also the testimony received at the EPA hearings on the proposed transportation control plan. EPA technical staff has indicated that, because of equipment development problems, a time extension should be given for the installation of systems for the control of evaporative losses from the filling of vehicular tanks; this determination is reflected in the final regulations. It is also EPA’s present position not to require the installation of gasoline vapor adsorption or refrigeration-condensation systems without government contract development and supply uncertainties. Therefore, the control efficiency in both Sections was lowered from 95 percent to 90 percent, so that the installation of vapor balance or vapor return systems can meet the requirements of this rule in the short-term and more elaborate systems can be installed at a later date. However, it is the opinion of EPA that adsorption and refrigeration-condensation systems will be developed and readily available in the near future, and for this reason, a provision is made that any vapor balance or vapor return system be amendable to add-on retrofit with an adsorption system, refrigeration-condensation system, or equivalent vapor removal system. These more advanced and sophisticated types of vapor removal systems are being developed by industry primarily as a result of stringent gasoline vapor loss control regulations promulgated by the California Air Resources Board, or San Francisco Bay Area Air Pollution Control District. EPA approves and encourages these stringent control regulations, and will vigorously support and encourage consideration of such vigorous emission control approaches consistent with technology and development considerations.

Testimony was given to EPA that extreme hardship would occur to certain gasoline distributors if small delivery vehicles and certain bulk terminals were required to retrofit with vapor balance or vapor return systems. To counteract this allowance, EPA has granted an additional year before such retrofit would be required on delivery vehicle compartments that have capacities of 4,000 gallons or less and also certain bulk terminals so that the problem areas can be further analyzed and documented or resolved.

Organic solvents. The organic solvent usage regulations and the metal surface coating thinner and reducer composition regulations are modifications of the two proposed organic solvent usage regulations found in the July 16, 1973, Federal Register. The implementation date for the 3,000 ppm limit rule for controlled organic solvent usage regulations has been extended from 1974 to 1976 to reflect the need for lead time required by industry to comply with the standards. The additional time has been extended because the high solids and water base incentive portions of the solvent usage rules, an allowance was granted to qualify for exemption presently installed equipment in which solvent content is less than 35 percent of the metal uptake. The incentive for the use of high solids materials has been liberalized by raising the allowable organic content from 5 percent to 30 percent; this is then lowered to 20 percent in 1977. Two 2-carbon aromatic hydrocarbons (phenyl acetate and methyl benzate) were deleted from the photochemically reactive classification, reflecting the results of recent reactivity studies and the guidance presented in the August 14 and November 25, 1971, Federal Registers.

After some attention, EPA decided for archaeological and historical reasons to extend the use of these regulations until January 1, 1975, to allow installers and distributors of these coatings to comply in an orderly manner with the new requirements. The special control requirements for metal object surface coatings are no longer in the organic solvent usage regulations, but are now found in a modified form in the proposed regulation entitled “Metal Surface Coating Thinner and Reducer Composition”.

This section will result in a significant improvement in organic emissions in metal surface coating operations. Representatives of the paint and coatings industry have expressed a willingness to cooperate in reformulating basic paint compositions so that total solvent composition in the paint, when diluted with solvent thinners and reducers for actual metal surface application purposes, will conform to paragraph (b) of § 52.254 so as to be defined as non-photochemically reactive.

During the course of investigating the use and the effect of certain organic solvent usage rules now in effect in the San Diego, Los Angeles, and San Francisco, Regions, which are similar to § 52.254, it appeared that certain parts of § 52.254 deserved reconsideration in terms of eliminating organic emission allowances. This became apparent in terms of a presently allocated allowance for uncontrolled organic emissions of up to 40 pounds in any day or 8 pounds in any hour from individual sources. This allowance resulted in virtually automobile body paint refinishing repair operations neither being required to control emissions nor required to use paints whose compositions meet the non-photochemically reactive composition requirements of § 52.254. EPA will contact the State and local air pollution control districts to elicit comment and further insight into the scope of this general problem, with the goal of proposing additional regulations.
HARDWARE CONTROLS FOR VEHICLE RETROPTS

Comments were received on the feasibility of requiring retrofit emission control devices on light-duty automobiles. Based on the comments received, the EPA position on retrofits has not changed from the proposed regulations.

Catalytic converters will still be required by all light-duty vehicles (which include light-duty trucks) that can run on the octane levels of unleaded gasoline that will be available at that time, and require marks to the Administrator indicates that such retrofits are feasible on light-duty trucks and thus a regulation providing for such retrofits is being promulgated.

The California nitrogen oxide, hydrocarbon, and carbon monoxide reduction device program for used cars will be expanded as proposed in the original regulations. Presently available devices basically controlled vacuum spark advance disconnect. The EPA regulation requires application of the State’s present program for 1985 through 1965 model year vehicles to the Sacramento and San Joaquin. The present State program exempts these regions from this retrofit program.

Inspection/maintenance programs. Considerable reductions in motor vehicle emissions can be achieved by requiring all vehicles in an area to be tested annually for emissions, failing those emitting pollutants that exceed a certain level, and maintaining those that fail in order to bring them into compliance. This process is called “inspection and maintenance” throughout this discussion.

Three different types of tests are possible. The car can be tested while running in gear on a treadmill-like device called a “dynamometer” (a “loaded test”); it can be tested while running in neutral (“idle test”); or certain emission-related engine components can simply be examined to make sure they are in good working order (“parameter” inspection). The former two are the most effective and most expensive; parameter inspection is the least expensive and least effective. Since an inspection and maintenance program cannot be expected to achieve maximum effectiveness in reducing emissions unless a loaded test is adopted, the EPA is requiring its adoption.

The State of California is proceeding with an inspection/maintenance system that will result in emission reductions. This plan will require that the State’s inspection/maintenance system be expanded to require mandatory inspection and maintenance of all light-duty motor vehicles in Region 3 covered by this proposal. The inspection and maintenance program recently adopted by the State may be applicable to light-duty vehicles only in the Los Angeles Region, but EPA has determined that this program is technically and administratively feasible because they are in many respects similar to light-duty vehicles.

Gaseous fuel usage. Using compressed natural gas (CNG) and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) will reduce the use of gasoline fuel, particularly LPG, for fleet vehicles.

The Agency believes that those automobiles unable to run on unleaded gasoline and, therefore, unable to be retrofitted with catalytic devices, should possibly be converted to gaseous fuels. Because of the distribution problems and the anticipated effectiveness of catalytic mufflers, however, the Agency is not requiring gaseous fuel conversion. Nevertheless, those fleet owners and individual auto owners who have installed such conversion systems before the effective date of the catalyst retrofit program will be exempt from the requirements of that program.

Transit agencies should consider the advantages of gaseous fueling of buses rather than either gasoline or diesel power systems, prior to the purchase of these vehicles.

VMT REDUCTION MEASURES

Motorcycle controls. In the July 16, 1973, proposal, regulations were included that would have restricted 2-stroke motorcycle operation during the “smog season” in California. This action was taken due to the very high pollution potential of the 2-stroke motorcycle. The average 2-stroke motorcycle emits approximately 31 times as much exhaust hydrocarbons per mile as a new California 1975 automobile will emit. Consequently, prevention of increases in the number of motorcycles was proposed to prevent counter-productive shifts from automobiles to motorcycles as a result of other elements of the control strategy. The Agency has evaluated the feasibility of establishing emission standards for new motorcycles and is currently evaluating the availability of motorcycle emission control technology for existing motorcycles to reduce emissions.

Based upon testimony presented by motorcycle manufacturers, testimony presented by motorcycle trade associations, and an independent analysis by the Environmental Agency, it appears that significant reductions in the emissions from new motorcycles can be achieved.

Accordingly, the EPA is no longer requiring an unconditional ban on motorcycle operations. Instead, the ban regulation has been rewritten to provide that it will not go into effect in the event that motorcycle emission regulations are promulgated that require at least a 50 percent reduction of 2-stroke motorcycle hydrocarbon emissions by 1976 and conformity with the 1976 hydrocarbon standard by 1978 for both 2-stroke and 4-stroke vehicles. Significant reductions for carbon monoxide will also be required.

The Administrator will soon issue an Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking for emission standards for new motorcycles.

Bus and carpool lanes. The original proposal for the establishment of carpool lanes has been retained in substance. However, the method of selecting the lanes has been changed from one based on the number of lanes in the road to the establishment of a non-discriminatory network of such lanes along transportation corridors. In some regions, pilot programs will be conducted to discover the best way to implement a full-scale program. EPA recognizes that, in some cases, measures such as freeway metering or the conversion of entire streets to bus and carpool use may prove preferable to such lanes. In every case, however, the establishment of bus/carpool lanes will proceed on the schedule specified unless and until other measures of equivalent stringency can be substituted for them.

Parking management program. The proposal for review of new commercial parking facilities has been retained in essence. It has been modified, however, to allow a wider range of variables to be considered. In essence, the regulation promulgated today would require the obtaining of a permit before commencing the construction of any parking facilities containing more spaces. A permit will only be granted after it is determined that the parking facility will not have an effect inconsistent with a plan’s VMT reduction goals or cause a violation of any ambient air quality standard.

The promulgated regulations will encourage an alternative to one-by-one review by allowing new facilities that are small or that would receive permits to file an Affirmation of Conformity with the State. An Affirmation of Conformity is a statement made by the developer that shows to the satisfaction of the EPA that such planning for parking management does not conflict with the California State Implementation Plan, the EPA will no longer review each proposed new parking facility individually. Such review by either the State or EPA will be consistent with the previously discussed indirect sources regulations.

Control of existing parking spaces; surcharge on parking. The proposal that spaces in public parking facilities be reduced or cause a violation of any ambient air quality standard.

The proposal for review of new commercial parking facilities has been retained in essence. It has been modified, however, to allow a wider range of variables to be considered. In essence, the regulation promulgated today would require the obtaining of a permit before commencing the construction of any parking facilities containing more spaces. A permit will only be granted after it is determined that the parking facility will not have an effect inconsistent with a plan’s VMT reduction goals or cause a violation of any ambient air quality standard.

The promulgated regulations will encourage an alternative to one-by-one review by allowing new facilities that are small or that would receive permits to file an Affirmation of Conformity with the State. An Affirmation of Conformity is a statement made by the developer that shows to the satisfaction of the EPA that such planning for parking management does not conflict with the California State Implementation Plan, the EPA will no longer review each proposed new parking facility individually. Such review by either the State or EPA will be consistent with the previously discussed indirect sources regulations.

Control of existing parking spaces; surcharge on parking. The proposal that spaces in public parking facilities be reduced or cause a violation of any ambient air quality standard.

The proposal for review of new commercial parking facilities has been retained in essence. It has been modified, however, to allow a wider range of variables to be considered. In essence, the regulation promulgated today would require the obtaining of a permit before commencing the construction of any parking facilities containing more spaces. A permit will only be granted after it is determined that the parking facility will not have an effect inconsistent with a plan’s VMT reduction goals or cause a violation of any ambient air quality standard.

The promulgated regulations will encourage an alternative to one-by-one review by allowing new facilities that are small or that would receive permits to file an Affirmation of Conformity with the State. An Affirmation of Conformity is a statement made by the developer that shows to the satisfaction of the EPA that such planning for parking management does not conflict with the California State Implementation Plan, the EPA will no longer review each proposed new parking facility individually. Such review by either the State or EPA will be consistent with the previously discussed indirect sources regulations.

Control of existing parking spaces; surcharge on parking. The proposal that spaces in public parking facilities be reduced or cause a violation of any ambient air quality standard.

The proposal for review of new commercial parking facilities has been retained in essence. It has been modified, however, to allow a wider range of variables to be considered. In essence, the regulation promulgated today would require the obtaining of a permit before commencing the construction of any parking facilities containing more spaces. A permit will only be granted after it is determined that the parking facility will not have an effect inconsistent with a plan’s VMT reduction goals or cause a violation of any ambient air quality standard.

The promulgated regulations will encourage an alternative to one-by-one review by allowing new facilities that are small or that would receive permits to file an Affirmation of Conformity with the State. An Affirmation of Conformity is a statement made by the developer that shows to the satisfaction of the EPA that such planning for parking management does not conflict with the California State Implementation Plan, the EPA will no longer review each proposed new parking facility individually. Such review by either the State or EPA will be consistent with the previously discussed indirect sources regulations.
to drive to their place of employment rather than use carpools or mass transit. Such employers may therefore be regulated as "indirect sources" of air pollution as that term is defined in the General Preamble. At the same time, individual employers are particularly well equipped to establish and administer programs to reduce the dependence of their employees on the single-passenger automobile. Accordingly, as a further replacement for the proposed regulation in public transit and special employee parking privileges to those who travel by carpool. It also provides for a surcharge over and above the employer's regular parking rate to be assessed on those who continue to commute by single-person automobile. The revenues from this surcharge will be used by each employer to promote use of mass transit.

This regulation will be implemented in stages, the first stage applicable to employers who provide more than 700 employer-paid mass transit and carpool parking spaces, a regulation applicable to those who provide more than 70.

The purpose of this regulation is to effect sizeable reductions in VMT caused by commuting, which appears to be the mode of travel most easily diverted to mass transit and carpools.

This regulation also contains a provision restricting the enforcement of local zoning or land-use laws that require an employer to provide a given number of parking spaces for a given number of employees.

EPA was reluctant to interfere with local land-use decisions even to the limited extent that the regulations are applicable. However, in light of the relationship among parking spaces, vehicle miles traveled, and air quality, a requirement that employers must provide a certain number of parking spaces could not be squared with the objectives of the Clean Air Act.

It should be emphasized, however, that the Agency recognizes that many aspects of the employer work with as outlined in the regulations are new and indeed unprecedented. They are being promulgated because of the requirement of the Clean Air Act that all measures necessary to move toward attainment of the standards be included in the plans as promulgated. Even though promulgulation was necessary to make these regulations legally effective, the Agency particularly invites public comment on them during the next 30 days. At the conclusion of that period, and after comments have been evaluated, the regulations will be revised if revision is appropriate in the light of the comments.

EPA also recommends that local jurisdictions consider whether present legal requirements unduly hamper shifts away from the single-occupant automobile. Regulations such as those which require that any bus service obtain a certificate of public convenience and necessity before commencing operations may significantly discourage increased public transit service.

Carpooling systems. In all Regions, EPA is requiring the establishment of carpool matching systems to enable persons within the same area to make contact with other and arrange carpools. In some regions, pilot programs will be established prior to establishment of the system throughout the region. Such a measure is necessary if the restraints on individual vehicle use contained in this plan are to have the desired effect of reducing VMT.

The EPA, Regional Office in San Francisco has contacted various Federal agencies in order to facilitate the implementation of the pilot programs called for in the regulation. The Regional Office has experienced initial success in its efforts.

A detailed guide for the operation of a bus/carpool matching program, along with a discussion of a number of successful programs in operation in many areas of the country are discussed in "A DETAILED GUIDE TO ESTABLISHMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF CARPOOL PROGRAMS TO REDUCE DEPENDENCY ON SINGLE-PASSenger AUTOMOBILE", May 1973. This report discusses the considerations involved in a successful program such as public information, incentives, data collection, processing, updating of the service, and is an excellent guide and reference for conducting such a program.

The EPA believes that this approach to reducing vehicle miles traveled is an excellent short-term strategy. It involves a minimum investment and deserves the active promotion and support of government and industry.

Gasoline limitations. As noted above, the Clean Air Act leaves the Administrator no alternative to promulgating all measures necessary to meet the standards by 1977. Accordingly, the plan also contains a provision for reducing the supply of gasoline to the extent necessary to ensure attainment of the standards by that date. Such a measure, if implemented, would achieve the air quality standards. However, the EPA does not believe that massive gasoline rationing is either socially acceptable or enforceable, and will work toward alleviating the necessity for such drastic control in 1977.

State, local, and Federal implementation of control measures. In order to preserve the intent of the Clean Air Act that pollution problems be dealt with primarily at the local level, the Agency is requiring that State and local governments take action whenever possible and will involve the Federal Government only in the direct implementation of some programs. State and/or locally enforced, Federally promulgated regulations would replace current State and local programs; parking surcharge; bus and carpool lanes; and inspection and maintenance. Federally operated programs will be: motorcycle controls, gasoline limitations, and a bus/carpool incentive regulation directed at major employers.

State and Regional Responsibilities

The State of California has recently redesignated some of the responsibilities for the California Air Resources Board (ARB). The ARB has the responsibility of developing and submitting implementation plans to achieve State and Federal air quality standards. When these programs require transportation controls that are not hardware devices, the California Department of Transportation (Cal/Trans) is responsible for the planning and development of these transportation control measures. The California Department of Transportation has informed EPA that it will submit alternative transportation plans for each AQCR based on the findings of State and local task forces.

State/local task forces. State/local task forces were formed in all AQCRs covered by this promulgation to develop alternatives to the EPA-proposed control measures, with the goal of developing draft plans by mid-October, 1973. Meetings were held between each task force and Cal/Trans, representing EPA preferences for inclusion in the EPA control plan promulgated for each AQCR. Although the EPA promulgations are not wholly comprised of recommended measures, EPA hopes that they will result in reasonable and locally acceptable measures to improve air quality in each AQCR. EPA also hopes that the recommendations developed by the task forces later this fall will be approvable by EPA and will allow EPA to rescind its regulations.

The membership of the task forces followed:

Los Angeles. District VII Cal/Trans, California Air Resources Board, City and County of Los Angeles, California Highway Patrol, Southern California Association of Governmental Commissions, Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District, Southern California Rapid Transit District, South Coast Air Basin Coordinating Council, and the League of California Cities.

San Francisco. District IV Cal/Trans, California Air Resources Board, San Francisco Bay Area Metropolitan Transportation Commission, Association of Bay Area Governments, and the Bay Area Air Pollution Control District.

San Diego. District XX Cal/Trans, California Air Resources Board, San Diego Metropolitan Transportation Planning Organization (CDP), San Diego County Office of Environmental Management, San Diego County Air Pollution Control District, City of San Diego, San Diego Unified Port District, and San Diego Transit Corporation.

Sonoma Valley. Cal/Trans, California Air Resources Board, Regional Coordination Council, local transit officials, and county, city, and governmental bodies, including the Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District.

Sacramento Valley. Cal/Trans, California Air Resources Board, Sacramento Area Planning Commission, Sacramento and Yolo Solano Air Pollution Districts, county, city, and regional governmental bodies, and Sacramento Regional Transit District.

Social and Economic Impact of the Controls

A full analysis of the social and economic effects of the transportation con-
It is also important to reiterate that the enforcement of the transportation control regulations will remove the present and future danger to public health from photochemical smog and carbon monoxide. This will result in better health among the affected population, greater human productivity because of elimination of some sick-days, and protection of the health of the young.

Study of social and economic impact on San Diego AQCR. EPA has recently contracted the firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell, and Company of Washington, D.C., to conduct an initial socioeconomic impact study of the EPA-promulgated regulations for the San Diego Air Quality Control Region. The study will assess in particular the transportation control measures initially promulgated and then project the socioeconomic effects of such controls if extended into additional phases. In addition to providing specific information on the San Diego plan, this study should provide a systematic methodology for assessing socioeconomic impacts in the other metropolitan areas of the country requiring transportation controls to meet air quality standards.

Public information grants. EPA realizes that no control program can work without public understanding and support. The Agency is most anxious that the public be aware of the real public health need for transportation controls, and aware of the alternatives to the private automobile. It also desires strongly that the public have readily available routes of communication to EPA, and that they present their criticism, suggestions, and desires.

Besides its normal public affairs activities, publications, and contacts with groups and individuals, EPA is sponsoring a special public information campaign on the transportation controls. In this campaign, local, regional, and civic groups will provide the public with information on the controls themselves, on the options communities have to ease the impact of the controls, and on the alternatives to the automobile, particularly mass transit. The local groups will work through both the media and through community meetings and involvement.

Those interested in obtaining information from these groups or participating in their efforts should contact the following:

San Francisco: The League of Women Voters, Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Calif. 94708.

SOUTHEAST DESERT INTRASTATE AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION CONTROL STRATEGY

The Southeast Desert Intrastate Region, also known as the Southeast Desert Intrastate Desert Region, is located in the southeast portion of the State of California. It is composed of all of Imperial County, the eastern portions of San Bernardino, Riverside, Kern, and San Diego Counties, and the southern portions of Los Angeles County. Geographically, this Region covers 32,600 square miles and is separated from the coastal regions by a series of mountain ranges. Elevations vary from 256 feet below sea level to 11,000 feet above sea level.

Air quality monitoring stations in the Region and in particular those in the Coachella Valley have recorded photochemical oxidant levels up to five times the national ambient air quality standards. The overall 1971 maximum readings in the Region are 0.15 parts per million oxidents (recorded in Palm Springs) and 17 parts per million carbon monoxide (recorded in Indio). Using simple rollback and assuming a linear relationship between reactive hydrocarbons and oxidant concentrations, the reductions required to achieve the national standards are 70 percent of the reactive hydrocarbons and 47 percent of the carbon monoxide.

Significant data support the hypothesis that air pollution from the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region is transported to and contributes substantially to high oxidant levels in the desert areas east of Los Angeles. It is expected that the emission controls proposed by the Administrator for the Metropolitan Los Angeles Region, in addition to State and local emission controls, will provide for attainment of the carbon monoxide and photochemical oxidant standards in the desert regions.);

A discussion of studies relating the air quality in the Southeast Desert Region to that in the Los Angeles Region can be found in "Air Quality Implementation Plan Development for Critical California Air Quality Control Regions: Summary Report," prepared under contract for the Environmental Protection Agency and available from the EPA Region IX office at 100 California Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Because of the dependence of air quality in the Southeast Desert Region upon that in the Los Angeles Region, and because of the very small impact that emissions in the Southeast Desert Region have upon air quality there, no transportation control regulations are promulgated for this Region at present.
The Metropolitan Los Angeles Air Quality Control Region Control Strategy

The Metropolitan Los Angeles Air Quality Control Region, also known as the South Coast Air Basin, covers a major portion of Southern California, encompassing all of Orange and Ventura Counties, the western portion of Riverside County, the south-east portion of San Bernardino County, the southern coastal portion of Santa Barbara County, and all but the northeastern corner of Los Angeles County. The air quality problems of the region are, in many ways, unique. The region is geographically and meteorologically closed. The encircling mountains and frequent inversions, held in pollutants, and the Southern California climate provides ample sunshine to aid the formation of photochemical smog. The automobile is by far the dominant mode of transportation. In 1972 the South Coast Air Basin contained over 10 million persons and nearly 6 million motor vehicles.

This extremely high automobile population, with a low-density, sprawling pattern of development that distributes the population over the entire area of the basin, linked by a complex network of freeways. Moreover, the area is still growing. The current rate of population growth is now a 1.7 percent increase per year. However, the automobile population grows more rapidly, at 3 percent per year, and the per capita consumption grows even more quickly, at 4.5 percent per year.

This AQCR has the most photochemical oxidant problem in the United States. The national standard for photochemical oxidant was exceeded on over 250 days in the South Coast Basin. The high reading in the Basin was over 7 times the national standard, and during 1970 a full 10 percent of the oxidant readings taken in the Basin were 0.40 ppm (five times the national standard) or higher.

In 1970, a high reading for photochemical oxidants of 0.62 ppm was taken at Riverside, and this reading is being used for air planning purposes.

Testimony was received that was critical of the procedures that EPA employed in selecting the mobile source analysis, (five times the national standard) or higher for use in the rollback calculations. In response, EPA evaluated 3 years of air quality data at several locations within the South Coast Intrastate AQCR and found that the statistically evaluated maximum 1-hour value was 0.60 ppm. This value was only 0.02 ppm different from the value used to calculate the emission reduction factor tabulated in the original proposal, and therefore has little or no effect on the VMT reductions required. A high carbon monoxide 8-hour average reading of 10 ppm was taken in 1970, and that reading is being used for air planning purposes. The overwhelming majority of the hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide emissions for the South Coast basin are from motor vehicles. Besides stringent controls on stationary sources and requirements for emission controls on motor vehicles, a reduction in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) by the entire population of automobiles will be necessary to meet the regional air quality goals.

Discussion of final EPA control strategy for the metropolitan Los Angeles AQCR.

The control strategy for the Los Angeles Air Basin is to establish stationary and mobile source controls. Many of the stationary source controls are the same or slightly modified versions of the regulations proposed in 1972, Federal Register. The transportation control measures have been modified considerably. The measures reflect testimony received at the August 9-10, 1973, public hearings in Los Angeles and written comments received on the plan. Additionally, various State and/or locally implemented controls are noted as part of the total strategy, but not claimed as part of the EPA plan reductions.

The requirements for bus/carpool lanes and review of parking facilities are also being promulgated essentially as proposed, although significant changes in form have been made. Approximately 184 miles of traffic lanes, in two phases, will eventually be set aside for buses and carpools under this promulgation. Measures to require employers to discourage commuting by single-passenger automobiles, and to require the establishment of a regional carpooling system, have been added. The proposal for a reduction in public parking spaces has been dropped, and a regulatory fee to increase the price of parking has been added. The provision for gasoline limitations prior to 1977 has been eliminated. The ban on motorcycles during the smog season will not take effect as promulgated if emission standards for new motorcycles are established.

As an initial phase, some 65 miles on 3 freeway corridors have been designated for establishment of exclusive bus and carpool lanes by 1974, and another 12 miles of surface streets have been designated for the same purpose. The choice of specific routes was made at the recommendation of the Los Angeles Task Force and other testimony received at the public hearing, discussed earlier.

The proposal to require a bus/carpool computer matching and promotion system under the control measures was modified to require a phased computer matching program that will initially involve employees in the Los Angeles City CBD and eventually include all employees in the Region.

The control tactics (including such details as the emission control reduction factors and the population fraction and pollutant fraction in 1977) are outlined in Table 3 and are designed to control all emissions. The control tactics will carefully assess the reductions in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) that can reasonably be expected from the EPA and local measures. The EPA strategy for the Metropolitan Los Angeles AQCR should yield reductions of between 14 and 31 percent. (These and subsequent calculations can be found in the Technical Support Document, available at the Region IX and Washington offices specified above.) It should be noted that EPA has promulgated many of the local measures and therefore the 14 to 31 percent VMT reduction reflects these task force measures. An additional VMT reduction of 3 to 12 percent would result from other task force recommended measures. Based on present data, the remaining VMT reduction can only be achieved by means such as gas rationing.

Table 3-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Emission source and control measures</th>
<th>Emissions and reductions (ton per month)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emissions control</strong></td>
<td><strong>Reduction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory source emissions in 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without proposed control strategy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected reduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Vehicle recovery at gasoline stations</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Dry cleaning solvent controls (accelerated solvent controls)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile source controls in 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without proposed control strategy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected reduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Reductions from EPA-proclaimed VMT controls, remaining a 10% v/h reduction in 1977</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catalytic controls, as mandated for new, low-emission controls</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Motorcycle emissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. VMT reductions and expanded emissions reductions</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Air Quality Regional Transportation Control Program</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total emissions remaining in 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total emissions remaining in 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Testimony on photochemical oxidant and VOC reductions for both EPA and local VMT reductions, a total reduction of 43 percent VMT, or 15.0 percent.

2. Based on the "Regional Model" which is described in the "Los Angeles Technical Support Document".

Locally implemented controls. A task force, discussed elsewhere in this plan, was formed in the Los Angeles area to develop alternatives to the EPA plan. The task force has since made several preliminary recommendations for...
local actions that could reduce emissions both by developing a better, more widely used public transportation system, and by smoothing and speeding the flow of automobile traffic. The Task Force report states that a long-range and a short-range plan to expand public transportation services and facilities are being drawn up now by member agencies of the task force. EPA supports the goals of these plans: To provide an alternate form of transportation to absorb trips diverted from the automobile, and to develop a more balanced transportation system in the South Coast Basin. We expect to cooperate closely with the task force members in drawing up these plans.

The task force recommended a series of measures to speed the flow of traffic and avoid the bottlenecks and stop-and-go driving that are both polluting and wasteful of energy. These measures include: Automated and interconnected traffic signals; freeway ramp metering; expanded fringe park-and-ride facilities; and other improvements. The task force believes these systems can speed traffic, cut emissions, and conserve energy.

The task force recommendations have not been adopted as enforceable regulations and submitted to EPA as part of the California Air Quality Standards and Implementation Plan. However, EPA encourages the adoption of these recommendations as part of the State plan.

**Sacramento Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region Control Strategy**

The Sacramento Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region, also known as the Sacramento Valley Air Basin, lies in the center of Northern California, bounded on the west by the Coast Range, on the north and east by the Cascade Range and the Sierra–Nevada Range, and on the south by the San Joaquin Valley. This region is composed of portions of 15 counties. The Region contains approximately 51,500 square miles, 1.5 million people and 6,000,000 motor vehicles. Air pollution control in the Region falls under the jurisdiction of the local air pollution control districts. As in the rest of the State, organizations deal primarily with stationary source controls, leaving mobile source controls to the California Air Resources Board.

During the period 1970 to 1972, the Sacramento Valley Region experienced numerous violations of both Federal and State air quality standards. Photochemical oxidants are the predominant problem, and it appears from the limited data evaluated that the problem has increased in recent years, both in number of violations that occurred and the maximum oxidant level experienced. Based on the highest or base year 1-hour maximum oxidant reading of 0.28 ppm during 1972 in Sacramento and using the proportional rollback of 71 percent, a reduction in reactive hydrocarbon emissions from 1972 base year emission levels would be required to meet the national ambient air quality standard for oxidants. (The maximum oxidant reading used was evaluated by the method described earlier in the Metropolitan Los Angeles preamble, and was found to be substantially correct). Since the oxidant levels are most severe in the southern portion of the Region, centering around Sacramento County, it appears appropriate to attempt to solve the problems by transportation strategies specifically for Sacramento County and the three counties in its immediate vicinity (Yolo, Placer, and El Dorado). In the Sacramento Valley and the San Joaquin Valley, areas are sparsely populated but others are highly urbanized and have high emission densities in comparison with the rural areas. Thus, most transportation control strategies are limited to these urbanized areas.

Table 4 summarizes the effects of the promulgated control strategies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of pollutant and control measures</th>
<th>Emissions and reductions</th>
<th>Percent reductions per measure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stationary source emissions in 1977 without control strategy</td>
<td>46.9</td>
<td>-34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected reductions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Gasoline marketing vapor recovery</td>
<td>-20.6</td>
<td>43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Surface cooling improvements</td>
<td>-1.1</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Dry-cleaning controls</td>
<td>-0.7</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Degrading controls</td>
<td>-1.6</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. State limitations on burning</td>
<td>-2.1</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationary emissions remaining</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected reductions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Reductions from only EPA-promulgated VMT control strategies an</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suming a 5 percent VMT reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catalyst retrofit, mandatory inspection/maintenance, 4.9</td>
<td>-9.9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Motorcycle emission regulations</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. VMT reductions necessary from additional control strategies</td>
<td>-15.3</td>
<td>32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-2.0</td>
<td>30.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mobile emissions remaining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total emissions remaining</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowable emissions to standards for photochemical oxidants</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Using optimistic assumptions and estimation of both EPA and local VMT reduction measures, a total reduction of 27 percent VMT, or 9.2 tons/day could occur.
2 Based on linear rollback model.

VMT will have to be reduced by 64 percent if the national ambient air quality standard for photochemical oxidants is to be attained by 1977 in the Sacramento Valley Region. Based upon the available data, EPA has made rough estimates of the VMT reductions that can reasonably be expected from the EPA and the local measures. The EPA strategy for the Sacramento Valley Intrastate AQCR should yield reductions of between 45 and 14 percent; the local measures should provide an additional 4 to 13 percent reduction in VMT for compliance in air quality. It should be noted that EPA has promulgated many of the locally supported measures, and therefore the 5 to 14 percent VMT reduction includes the effect of these measures. An additional VMT reduction of 4 to 13 percent could result from additional locally implemented measures.

**Discussion of final EPA control strategy for the Sacramento Valley.** The control strategy for the Sacramento Valley Region consists of various stationary and mobile source controls designed to reach the photochemical oxidant standard by 1977. Many of the stationary source controls are the same, or slightly modified versions, of the regulations proposed on June 13, 1973. The transportation control measures have been modified considerably. Each of the regulations promulgated or approved is considered to be enforceable by the Agency.

The measures referred to in the August 10, 1973 public hearing in Sacramento and written comments received on the plan. Additionally, various State and/or locally implemented controls are noted as part of the total strategy to achieve the standard by 1977. EPA will carefully assess the reduction in VMT and improvements in air quality obtained from the various strategies and control regulations, and recommend additional strategies as needed between now and the 1977 attainment date.

The proposal to achieve a bus/carpool computer matching and promotion system by March of 1974 has been modified to require that such a system be initially established at McClellan Air Force Base in Sacramento. Upon evaluation, the system will be expanded throughout the portions of the Regions.

"A Mass Transit Priority and Planning" regulation for a four-county portion of Sacramento has been added to the control plan. The Sacramento Regional Area Planning Commission (SRAPC) July 1972 report "Transit Plan and Program" states that the Sacramento City "J" Street bus and traffic situation justified bus priority treatment. In addition, SRAPC reports and discussions at the meetings between EPA and the Task Force indicate that there is a near term potential for mass transit priority treatment (e.g. U.S. 80 through Southern Sacramento). As a result, EPA has proposed regulations calling for specific action in the "J" Street situation, and a general action outline plan for mass transit priority treatment on streets and freeways.

Surcharges on public and private parking have not been imposed in the urbanized portions of the Sacramento Valley Region as they have in San Francisco, San Diego, and Los Angeles. However, the use of such a surcharge to raise revenues for mass transit is being considered by the Administrator, and written com-
ment on this point is particularly in-

dicated. Local implementation strategies. The public hearing testimony, written comments, and the Sacramento Task Force indicated widespread activity of measures that could best be carried out on the local or State level. The EPA plan notes these measures as being applicable toward attainment of the standards and will encourage their implementation, although the reductions are not credited as part of the EPA plan. Furthermore, EPA will evaluate progress and success in the implementation of these similar measures and if found necessary, promulgate additional measures to supplement them. Many of these measures will likely be part of the Comprehensive Transportation Control Strategy and will be carefully considered. The measured revisions to the State Implementation Plan as a result of the Cal/Trans task force findings.

Major improvements to the mass transit system in Sacramento have occurred during the past years and are expected to be expanded as additional funds become available for these purposes.

A meeting between EPA and the transportation task force officials confirmed that the Sacramento Regional Transit District had initiated and is in the process of implementing an innovative and aggressive transit program. It is expected that the State of California Department of Transportation vehicle miles traveled reduction plan to be submitted to EPA will further define this program, and will allow EPA to monitor and evaluate the progress of future public mass transit program implementation, including the present and estimated future financial commitments to mass transit. The Sacramento Regional Transit District initiated a 254 flat fare recently, and bus ridership has dramatically increased since that time. Express bus routes to outlying areas of the metropolitan area were established in the past year and several more will be in operation by the end of 1977. Fringe parking lots have been established and are being expanded along these routes as well as at major regional shopping centers. There are plans to place bicycle protection facilities at these fringe parking lots to encourage residents to bicycle to the bus stops. Bicycle ways are very extensive in the Sacramento area due to the flat terrain. Rideship incentive programs are being planned through an extensive public information program. Dial-A-Bus and subscription bus service will also be carefully examined. An area being seriously examined for applicability of special bus service is the route between the University of California campus at Davis and certain residential areas in the city of Sacramento, 18 miles away.

Various traffic flow improvement programs are also under consideration for the next years in the Sacramento Region. These include a synchronized traffic signal system for major arterials, easing of traffic bottlenecks, and additional ramp metering.

A final measure that will likely be the subject of further consideration and experiment in the next few years will be the variation of the work week to four 10-hour days, and congestion controls to determine the effects of the variations on air quality and VMT. Governmental agencies will be early candidates for this program.

**SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY INTRASTATE AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION CONTROL STRATEGIES AND PROJECTIONS FOR THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY REGION IN 1975**

The San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Region, also known as the San Joaquin Air Basin, consists of all of the counties of Amador, Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare, and Tuolumne, and the western portion of Kern County. This Region lies in the southern portion of the Central Valley and extends into the neighboring mountain slopes. It is bounded on the west by the Coastal Range, on the east and south by the Sierra-Nevada and Tehachapi Mountains, respectively, and on the north by the Sacramento Valley Interception. The Region includes 30,500 square miles of land area and had a population of over 1.6 million people in 1970. Population is growing rapidly. Although it contains 19 percent of the State's land area, the Region has only 8 percent of the State's population. National ambient air quality standards have been exceeded in seven locations in the San Joaquin Valley Region: Stockton, Fresno, Bakersfield, Modesto, Visalia, Parlier, and Five Points. The highest or base year 1-hour maximum oxidant value of 2.4 ppm occurred in the Region in 1975. The base year maximum oxidant reading used was statistically evaluated by the method described earlier in the Metropolitan Los Angeles preamble, and was found to be substantially correct. Each of the areas surrounding the cities has unique characteristics with regard to air quality, meteorology, stationary sources, population distribution, and transportation; the control strategy as proposed herein recognizes this fact.

A thorough analysis was made on Kern County (Bakersfield), Fresno County (Fresno), and San Joaquin County (Stockton). Insufficient data exist for adequate analyses of Parlier and Five Points (both in Fresno County and Modesto), but it is expected that the proposed transportation controls as applied to Fresno, Bakersfield, and Stockton areas will be adequate for attainment of the national ambient air quality standards for photochemical oxidants in these other locations as well.

Using the proportional rollback model, reductions in base year emission levels of reactive hydrocarbons of up to 67 percent (for Modesto) will be required in various counties in the Region in order to meet the air quality standards. As an example, Table 1 shows the approximate effect that the control strategies will have by 1977. A 39 percent reduction in VMT is necessary by 1977 for attainment of the standards in Kern County. In Stanislaus County a similar situation exists with a corresponding need for VMT reduction. In Fresno County, present studies indicate that a 16 percent VMT reduction by 1975 would provide for attainment of the standards. In San Joaquin County, a 32 percent VMT reduction is necessary in 1975 for attainment of the standards, but only 8 percent in 1977.
various State and/or locally implemented controls are noted as part of the total strategy to achieve the standard by 1977. EPA will carefully assess the reductions in VMT and the implementation of the new regulations obtained from the various strategies and control regulations, and recommend additional strategies as needed between now and the 1977 legal attainment date. The program will require a bus/carpool computer matching and promotion system by March 1974 has been modified to require that such a system be initially established at the Internal Revenue Center in Fresno. Upon evaluation, the system will be expanded throughout the four metropolitan areas of the Region. Finally, a “Mass Transit and Transit Priority Planning” regulation for the San Joaquin Valley Region has been added to the control plan.

A study sponsored by the California Department of Transportation is presently being conducted to determine the potential for public transit usage in the Fresno Area. Of particular interest to EPA will be the potential to establish a priority bus/carpool treatment on a north-south corridor between the Fresno CBD and northern residential suburbs. A six-lane freeway presently under construction in this corridor will be closely examined. It appears that similar studies will be necessary in other metropolitan areas of the Region in order to provide a rational basis for expanding mass transit services in certain areas of the San Joaquin Valley Region. As a result, EPA has, promulgated final regulations calling for additional studies in the Stockton, Bakersfield, and Modesto areas. From these future investigations and the Fresno study (in progress) transit strategy recommendations, including transit priority strategies, are to be submitted. These are to include implementation milestone timetables and obstacles, so that the Administrator can review all available information and determine the need for and the potential of such programs. Surcharges on public and private parking have not been imposed in the urbanized portions of the San Joaquin Valley Region as they have in San Francisco, San Diego, and Los Angeles. Pilot programs allowing the use of such a surcharge to raise revenue for mass transit is being considered by the Administrator, and written comments on this point is particularly invited.

Locally implemented strategies. The public hearing testimony, written comments, and the San Joaquin Valley Task Force indicated a wide variety of measures that were locally sponsored in the local or state level. The EPA plan notes these measures as being applicable toward attainment of the oxidant standard and will encourage their implementation, although in the regulations they are not credited as part of the EPA plan. Furthermore, EPA will evaluate the progress and success in the implementation of these measures and, if needed and necessary, promulgate additional measures to supplement them. Many of these measures will likely be contained in the anticipated revisions to the State Implementation Plan as a result of the Cal/Trans task force findings. In meetings between EPA and the transportation task force officials, it was noted that the cities of Fresno and Stockton were in the process of expanding and upgrading their mass transit systems. The City of Bakersfield has recently taken over operation of a mass transit bus system, and the initial success in its effort to increase ridership. The California Department of Transportation vehicle miles traveled reduction plan to be submitted to EPA is expected to document the progress made by the present mass transit programs in the Valley, and allow EPA to monitor and evaluate the need for and progress of future public mass transit program implementation, including the present and the estimated future financial commitment to mass transit.

Local agencies and private citizens are presently being asked to comment on the desirability of improved bicycle networks. Due to the level terrain, many trips in the San Joaquin Valley could be taken by bicycle. It is anticipated that improvements in bicycle use will make in the next several years.

SAN DIEGO INTRASTATE AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION CONTROL STRATEGY

The San Diego Intrastate Region, also known as the San Diego Air Basin, is located in the southwest corner of the State and consists of nearly all of San Diego County. It is bounded on the east by the summit of the Peninsular Range, on the north by Orange County, and on the south and west by Mexico and the Pacific Ocean, respectively. The air basin has a land area of approximately 3,390 square miles, and, as of 1973, a population of some 1.5 million people. It is estimated that the motor vehicle population in 1972 was approximately 715,000. The Region's population is concentrated primarily in the City of San Diego and in the incorporated areas along the coast. The mountainous terrain and frequent inversions hold in pollutants. The Southern California climate provides ample sunshine to aid in the formation of photochemical oxidants. The automobile is the principal source of mobile air pollution in this Region, and in the Region is the predominant air pollutant problem is photochemical oxidants. A review of air quality data for 1970-1972 shows that both oxidant and carbon monoxide standards were frequently exceeded. Both the frequency of violations and the maximum levels of oxidant and carbon monoxide standards averaged exceeded in the Region were attributable to motor vehicles. As in other areas of California, the predominant source of photochemical oxidants is motor vehicles. A review of air quality data for 1970-1972 shows that both oxidant and carbon monoxide standards were frequently exceeded. Both the frequency of violations and the maximum levels of oxidant and carbon monoxide standards averaged exceeded in the Region were attributable to motor vehicles. The majority of the carbon monoxide and reactive hydrocarbon emissions in the Region are attributable to motor vehicles.

An important factor in the design of any air pollution control strategy for the San Diego Region is the proximity of the Tijuana, Mexico, metropolitan area. Tijuana is the fifth largest city in Mexico with a population of over 500,000, located across the United States-Mexico Border, 12 miles south of downtown San Diego. Although prevailing meteorological conditions do not normally move Tijuana-caused air pollutants over the metropolitan San Diego area, there is substantial movement of motor vehicles from Tijuana to locations in the San Diego area on a daily basis. Furthermore, enforcement of several of the EPA-promulgated regulations will be more difficult due to the border problem. EPA will work closely with environmental authorities in the Republic of Mexico to help alleviate air pollution problems in this and other international urban areas.

The national ambient air quality standards for photochemical oxidants and carbon monoxide have been exceeded in the Region. In 1970, the maximum 1-hour oxidant reading recorded in the Region was 0.52 ppm at the Oceanside station. The use of this oxidant reading for air planning purposes was rejected on the basis that the reading was the result of an unusual traffic congestion, combined with unusually heavy volume that day. The next highest maximum 1-hour oxidant reading that occurred in the Region was 0.32 ppm at the Oceanside Station, and this reading was used for oxidant air planning purposes. (The maximum oxidant reading was statistically evaluated by the method described earlier in the Metropolitan Los Angeles preamble, and was found to be substantially correct.) A high 8-hour carbon monoxide reading of 10 ppm recorded in 1972 is being used for carbon monoxide air planning purposes. As in other areas of California, the predominant air pollution problem is photochemical oxidants. A review of air quality data for 1970-1972 shows that both oxidant and carbon monoxide standards were frequently exceeded. Both the frequency of violations and the maximum levels of oxidant and carbon monoxide standards averaged exceeded in the Region were attributable to motor vehicles.

In addition to stringent controls for stationary sources and requirements for mechanical emission controls on motor vehicles, VMT reductions are to be achieved. The oxidant standard is to be achieved by EPA that one of the proposed technical strategies, catalyst retrofit, cannot be implemented before 1977.
Table 6 shows the impact the proposed measures will have on total emissions in the San Diego Region.

| Source and control measures | Emissions Percent reductions in reducing emissions | Outlook for future years
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------
| Emissions | Percent reductions in reducing emissions | Outlook for future years
| Stationary source emissions in 1977 with proposed control strategy | 20.6 | 11.4 |
| Expected reduction | 1. Stack cooling reductions, dry cleaning, and degassing | 15.5 | 23.2 |
| | 2. Stationary emissions remaining | 4.8 | 11.4 |
| Mobile emissions remaining | 56.4 | 11.4 |

Based upon the linear rollback model and the locally implemented strategies, San Diego Intrastate AQCR should yield reductions of between 11 and 19 percent. The local measures not promulgated by EPA should provide an additional 7 to 10 percent reduction in VMT. It should be noted that EPA has promulgated many of the local measures and therefore the 11 to 19 percent VMT reduction reflects these task-force measures. An additional VMT reduction of 7 to 10 percent would result from additional task-force recommended measures. Based on present data, the remaining VMT reduction can only be achieved by more drastic means such as gas rationing in 1977.

It is assumed by EPA, and is implicit in the control strategy calculations, that all Federal facilities will comply with State, local, and EPA air pollution emission rules and regulations. Due to the extensive military activities in the San Diego Region and the significant harm to air quality emissions from sources connected with these activities, it is particularly important that military, vehicles, operations, and facilities follow presidential Executive Order 11507 by conforming to State, local, and EPA rules and regulations. It is estimated that 40 percent of all aircraft operations in the San Diego area are by the military.

A recent decision to consolidate various Naval activities in the San Diego area is estimated by local officials to have the net effect of adding 50,000 persons to the San Diego Metropolitan Area over the next 2 years. Several of the EPA regulations will initially be specific to military facilities, and EPA will work closely with the Department of Defense to develop additional strategies to lessen the impact of emissions from military activities.

Discussion of final EPA control strategy for San Diego AQCR. The control strategy for the San Diego Region consists of various stationary and mobile source controls designed to reach the photochemical oxidant standard by 1977. Many of the stationary source controls are the same, or slightly modified. Versions of the regulations proposed in the July 16, 1973, Federal Register. The transportation control measures have been modified considerably. The measures reflect testimony received at the August 7, 1973, public hearing in San Diego and written comments received on the plan. Additionally, various State and/or locally implemented controls are noted as part of the total strategy to achieve the standard by 1977.

The proposal to require a bus/carpool computerized automatic traffic surveillance and control system by March 1974 has been modified to require that such a system be initially established at the U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory and the U.S. Navy Underwater Sound Center, San Diego. Upon evaluation, the system will be expanded throughout the region. The Cal/Trans task force estimates a 4-percent reduction in VMT by 1977 if half the employees use the three-phase volunteer carpool system. Total cost of implementing this measure is $175,000. Finally, approximately 10 miles of freeway will be given preferential bus/carpool treatment through ramp metering with bus/carpool bypass lanes, and a major downtown San Diego street, Broadway, will be converted to exclusive bus usage as the first phase of a program to establish preferential treatment for mass transit.

Locally implemented strategies. The public hearing testimony, written comments, and experimental work on mass transit indicated a wide variety of measures that could best be carried out on the local or State level. The EPA plan notes these measures as being valuable toward attainment of the oxidant standard and will encourage their implementation, although the reductions are not credited as part of the EPA plan. Furthermore, EPA will evaluate the progress and success in the implementation of these and similar measures and if necessary, promulgate additional measures to supplement them.

Many of these measures will likely be contained in the anticipated revisions to the State Implementation Plan as a result of the Cal/Trans task force findings. The task force estimates that the measures discussed below will accomplish at least a 12.5 percent reduction in VMT by 1977. Major improvements to the mass transit system in San Diego have occurred during the past year and have been projected to be expanded as additional funds become available for these purposes. San Diego Transit initiated a 254, all-destinations, buses in August 1972 and bus ridership has doubled since that time. Three new bus routes to outlying areas of the metropolitan area were established in the past year and at least six more will be in operation by the end of 1977. This part of the system will require at least 30 new buses with an additional 175 feeder and local, off-peak buses to serve the express routes. Also, it is planned that 30 buses will be added to the North County system. Fringe parking lots will be established along these routes as well as at major regional shopping centers. Approximately 20 fringe parking lots are planned to serve the expanded mass transit system with a pilot project planned at Miramar for 1975. There are plans to place bicycle protection facilities at these fringe parking lots to allow nearby residents to bicycle to the bus stops. Ridership incentive programs are being planned through an extensive public information program. Dial-A-Bus and subscription bus service will also be carefully examined. The Cal/Trans task force estimates a 5-percent reduction in VMT by 1977 through implementation of these measures.

The City of San Diego has a $125,000 regional bikeway plan under consideration, consisting of 30 local bikeway proposals. Additionally, Cal/Trans is examining the possibility of fringe parking facilities along major regional shopping centers. The bicycle can be utilized on the perimeter of the central business district with a system of people-movers and automobile bans in the same areas.

A final measure that will likely be the subject of further consideration and experimentation in the next few years will be the variation of the work week to four 10-hour days and other combinations to determine the effects of shorter work weeks on air quality and VMT. Governmental agencies will be early candidates for this program.

San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Air Quality Control Region Control Strategy

The San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Region is comprised of nine counties, namely: Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Napa, Solano, and Sonoma. The region covers approximately 6,500 square miles and has within its bounds approximately 4.6 million people and 2.7 million motor vehicles. Air pollution control in the region falls under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Pollution Control District created by the California Legislature in 1955. During 1971, the Region experienced numerous violations of both Federal and State air quality standards. Based upon the linear rollback model and a high year or base year maximum.
1-hour oxidant reading of .36 ppm which occurred in 1971 at San Leandro, a 78 percent reduction in base year reactive hydrocarbon emissions is required to achieve the ambient air quality standards for photochemical oxidant. (The maximum oxidant reading used was statistically evaluated by the method described earlier and was found to be substantially correct.)

Although mobile sources presently account for the majority of the emissions, their control alone will not be sufficient to allow for attainment of national ambient air quality standards. Table 7 shows the impact the proposed measures will have on the total emissions in the Region.

### Table 7—Summary of Impact of Control Strategies in San Francisco Bay Region in 1977

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of pollutant and control measures</th>
<th>Emissions and reduction in 1977</th>
<th>Percent reduction</th>
<th>投影氧化物年</th>
<th>Use of</th>
<th>Percent reduction in</th>
<th>Use of</th>
<th>Percent reduction in</th>
<th>Use of</th>
<th>Percent reduction in</th>
<th>Use of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stationary source emissions in 1977 without control strategy</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected reductions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Gasoline marketing vapor recovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Implementation of GPR, DG, and decontrolling controls</td>
<td>-133</td>
<td>53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationary source emissions remaining</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile source emissions in 1977 without proposed control strategies</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>79.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected reductions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Reductions from only EPA-promulgated VMT control strategies for an 11 percent VMT reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Light-duty motor vehicle inspections and maintenance and catalytic converter retrofit</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Motorcycle emissions reductions</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. VMT reductions necessary from additional control strategies to be implemented in 1977</td>
<td>-73</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile emissions remaining</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>51.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowable emissions to meet state standards</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>51.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using optimistic assumptions and estimations of both EPA and local VMT reduction measures, a total reduction of 82 percent VMT, or 41 percent day could occur.

A VMT reduction of 97 percent is necessary if the national standard for photochemical oxidants is to be attained by 1977.

Based upon the available data, EPA has made rough estimates of the VMT reductions that can reasonably be expected from the EPA and the local measures. The EPA strategy for the San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate AQCR should yield reductions of between 11 and 28 percent; the local measures should provide an additional 4 percent improvement in air quality. Based on present data, the remainder of the VMT reduction needed can only be achieved through more stringent measures, such as gas rationing, imposed in 1977.

It is hoped that in the process of developing a more feasible plan, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission will be able to determine the effect of its plan upon air quality generally, and specifically upon the miles traveled by automobiles. Many of the measures in the EPA-promulgated control plan consist of MTC adopted strategies.

### Discussion of final EPA control strategy for San Francisco Bay Area AQCR

The control strategy for the San Francisco Bay Area AQCR, for the next year, consists of various stationary and mobile source controls designed to reach the photochemical oxidant standard by 1977. Many of the stationary control strategies are the same, or slightly modified, versions of the regulations proposed in the July 16, 1973, Federal Register. The transportation control measures have been modified considerably. The measures reflect testimony received at the August 8, 1973, public hearing in San Francisco and written comments received on the plan. Additionally, various State and/or locally implemented controls are noted as part of the total strategy to achieve standard by 1977. For example, full implementation of the Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) system in the next 4 years should reduce VMT by 2 percent in the Region. EPA will carefully assess the reductions in VMT and improvements in air quality obtained from the various strategies and control regulations, and recommend additional strategies as needed between now and the 1977 legal attainment date.

The proposal to require a bus/carpool computer matching and promotion system by March of 1974 has been modified to require an in-depth evaluation of the present carpools and to implement control strategies by governmental agencies in the San Francisco CBD and to determine the most feasible plan for full scale implementation. Special emphasis is given to the implementation of measures such as those being investigated by the City of San Francisco for the North Bay ferry service to the North Bay, fringe parking facilities, and reduced transit fares.

### Possible further action

The Clean Air Act requires that all "reasonably available" measures to reduce emissions be applied now and 1977. The plan promulgated today attempts to fulfill this requirement.

The Administrator is conscious, however, that his knowledge of this field is necessarily imperfect and incomplete. Measures may not work as well as anticipated, or they may work better. Further study may show that more controls are needed or feasible or that different methods of achieving the same results may be preferable. In cases where State or local actions are considered in calculating emission reductions, they may not be implemented as presently anticipated.

The plan approved today constitutes final rulemaking. Its measures are legally enforceable, and EPA will enforce them unless and until alternatives are suggested and found to be preferable. However, the lack of knowledge in this field makes it highly conceivable that such alternatives will be suggested. EPA welcomes such suggestions, and will in addition monitor the effect of this plan continuously to see whether revisions, or the addition of more stringent measures, is in order.

(See 110(c), 89-272, Stat. 992 (Secs. 110(c), 301-315, Title 40, of the Code of Federal Regulations as amended)


JOHN QUARLES, Acting Administrator.

Part 53 of Chapter I, Title 40, of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

Subpart F—California

1. In § 52.222, paragraphs (b) and (e) are added to read:

   § 52.222 Extensions.
   31.5.
   3. (b) The Administrator hereby extends the attainment dates for the national standards for carbon monoxide and photochemical oxidants (hydrocarbons) as follows: San Francisco Bay Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977); San Diego Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977); Sacramento Valley Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977); San Joaquin Valley Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977); Southeast Desert Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977).

   (c) The Administrator hereby extends the attainment dates for the national standards for carbon monoxide and photochemical oxidants (hydrocarbons) as follows: San Francisco Bay Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977); San Diego Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977); Sacramento Valley Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977); San Joaquin Valley Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977); Southeast Desert Intrastate, two years (to May 31, 1977).
§ 52.238 [Amended] 3. In § 52.238, the attainment date table is amended by inserting footnotes f and g and revising the first column (Air Quality Control Region) and the last three columns (Nitrogen Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide, and Photochemical oxidants (Hydrocarbons)) to read as follows:

Air Quality Control Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nitrogen dioxide</th>
<th>Carbon monoxide</th>
<th>Photochemical oxidants (Hydrocarbons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Coast Intra-</td>
<td>May 31, 1977</td>
<td>May 31, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Los Angeles Intra-</td>
<td>May 31, 1977</td>
<td>May 31, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin Valley Intra-</td>
<td>May 31, 1977</td>
<td>May 31, 1977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

§ 52.239 [Reserved] 4. Section 52.239 is revoked and renewed.

5. Sections 52.241 through 52.266 are added to read as follows:

§ 52.241 Gasoline limitations.

(a) Definitions:

(1) "Distributor" means any person or entity that transports, stores, or causes the transportation or storage of gasoline between any refinery and any retail outlet.

(2) "Retail outlet" means any establishment at which gasoline is sold or offered for sale to the public, or introduced into any vehicle.

(b) This regulation is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, San Francisco Bay Area, San Joaquin Valley, and San Diego Intra- State Air Quality Control Regions (the "Regions") to all distributors of gasoline to any retail outlet in the Regions, and to the owners and operators of all retail outlets in the Regions.

(c) If the Administrator determines, on the basis of air quality monitoring in the Regions, that the national ambient air quality standards for carbon monoxide and photochemical oxidants will not be attained in Regions by May 31, 1977, the Administrator shall implement a program, to be effective no later than May 31, 1977, limiting the total gallonage of gasoline delivered to retail outlets in that Region to that amount which, when combusted, will not result in the ambient air quality standards being exceeded.

(d) All distributors to which this section applies shall provide the Administrator with a detailed accounting of the amount of gasoline delivered to each retail outlet in the Regions for calendar year 1976 and for each calendar year during which the gasoline limitation program is in effect. The owner or operator of each retail outlet to which this section applies shall provide the Administrator with a detailed accounting of gasoline received from each distributor, the total amount of gasoline sold during the year, and the amount of gasoline on hand at the beginning and end of the year, for each year during which the gasoline limitation program is in effect.

§ 52.238 [Amended] 4. Provisions to ensure that failed vehicles receive within two weeks, the maintenance necessary to achieve compliance with the inspection standards. This shall include inspections against noncomplying individual owners and repair facilities, detest of failed vehicles following maintenance, a certification program to ensure that repair facilities performing the required maintenance have the necessary equipment, parts, and knowledgeable operators to perform the tasks satisfactorily, and such other measures as may be necessary or appropriate.

4. A program of enforcement to ensure that, following inspection or maintenance, vehicles are not intentionally readjusted or modified in such a way as would cause them no longer to comply with the inspection standards. This might include spot checks of idle adjustment and/or a suitable type of physical tagging. This program shall include appropriate penalties for violation.

5. Provisions for beginning the first inspection cycle on October 1, 1975, and completing it by September 30, 1976.

6. Designation of an agency or agencies responsible for conducting, overseeing, and enforcing the inspection and maintenance program.

7. After September 30, 1976, the State shall not register or allow to operate on its streets or highways any light-duty vehicle that does not comply with the applicable standards and procedures adopted pursuant to paragraph (e) of this section. This shall not apply to the initial registration of a new motor vehicle.

8. After September 30, 1976, no owner of a light-duty vehicle shall operate or allow the operation of such vehicle that does not comply with the applicable standards and procedures adopted pursuant to paragraph (e) of this section. This shall not apply to the initial registration of a new vehicle.

9. The State of California shall submit no later than February 1, 1975, a detailed compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to establish and enforce an inspection and maintenance program pursuant to this section, including the text of needed statutory proposals and needed regulations that it will propose for adoption. The compliance schedule shall also include:

(1) The date by which the State will recommend any needed legislation to the State legislature.

(2) The date by which necessary equipment will be ordered.

(3) A signed statement from the Governor and State Treasurer identifying the sources and amount of funds for the program. If funds cannot legally be obligated under existing statutory authority, the text of needed legislation shall be submitted.

§ 52.243 Motorcycle limitation.

(a) Definitions:

(1) "Motorcycle" means any self-propelled, two- or three-wheeled motor ve-
vehicle capable of carrying one or more persons.

(b) This section is applicable in the San Diego, Los Angeles, San Francisco Bay Area, San Joaquin Valley, Sacramento Valley, and Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions.

(c) As of January 1, 1976, the State of California shall prohibit the operation of motorcycles in each Region between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. during the months of May, June, July, August, and September.

(d) The restrictions set forth in paragraph (c) of this section shall be of no force and effect during the period from January 1, 1976, to December 31, 1978, if the Administrator establishes legally valid and binding emission standards applicable to all new motorcycles meeting the light-duty vehicle definition of the Clean Air Act, sold in 1976 and later model years, and such standards require emission levels representing at least a 50 percent reduction in present emission levels of hydrocarbons emitted by 2-stroke motorcycles and a significant reduction in emissions of carbon monoxide from present levels emitted by both 2- and 4-stroke motorcycles.

(e) The restrictions set forth in paragraph (c) of this section shall be of no force and effect on and after January 1, 1979, if the Administrator establishes legally valid and binding emission standards for new motorcycles sold in 1979 and later model years, and such standards receive motorcycles manufactured during the 1979 and later model years to achieve at least the same degree of emission control of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide as is required for 1976 and later model year light-duty vehicles.

(f) No later than July 1, 1975, and July 1, 1978, respectively (unless the applicable exemptions under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this section have become available), the State shall submit a detailed compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to implement and enforce these requirements, including:

(1) The statutory proposals and needed regulations which it will propose for adoption.

(2) A date by which the State will adopt procedures (or submit evidence that they are in existence) necessary to restrict the operation of motorcycles as required above. Such date shall be no later than December 1, 1975, and December 1, 1978, respectively.

§ 52.244 Oxidizing catalyst retrofit.

(a) Definitions:

(1) "Oxidizing catalyst" means a device installed in the exhaust system of a vehicle that utilizes a catalyst and, if necessary, an air pump to reduce emissions of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide from that vehicle.

(2) "Light-duty vehicle" means any gasoline-powered motor vehicle rated at 6,000 pounds GVW or less.

(3) All other terms used in this section that are defined in Part 51, Appendices N, O, or are used herein with the meanings so defined.

(b) This section is applicable in the San Diego, San Francisco Bay Area, San Joaquin Valley, Sacramento Valley, and Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions.

(c) The State of California shall establish a retrofit program that on or before May 31, 1977, all gasoline-powered, light-duty motor vehicles of model years 1968 through 1974, which are subject to currently existing legal requirements to register in the area defined in paragraph (b) of this section, and which are capable of operating on unleaded gasoline having a research octane number (RON) of 91 or lower, are equipped with an appropriate oxidizing catalyst retrofit device. No later than September 1, 1974, the State shall submit legally adopted regulations to EPA establishing such a program. The regulations shall include:

(1) Designation of an agency responsible for evaluating and approving such devices for use in motor vehicles subject to this section.

(2) Designation of an agency responsible for approving the installation of a retrofit device. No later than May 31, 1977, the State shall register or approve to operate properly and safely on unleaded 91 RON gasoline. The installation shall be completed by May 31, 1978.

(3) A method and proposed procedures for ensuring that those installing the retrofits have the training and ability to perform the needed tasks satisfactorily and that they have an adequate supply of retrofit components.

(d) After May 31, 1977, the State shall not register or allow to operate on public streets or highways any light-duty, gasoline-powered, vehicle that does not comply with the applicable standards and procedures adopted pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

(e) After May 31, 1977, no owner of a vehicle subject to this section shall operate or allow the operation of any such vehicle that does not comply with the applicable standards and procedures adopted pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

(f) The State of California shall submit, no later than April 1, 1974, a detailed compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to establish and enforce a retrofit program pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section, and the text of needed statutory proposals and needed regulations that it will propose for adoption. This schedule shall include a date by which the State shall evaluate and approve devices for use in this program. Such date shall be no later than January 1, 1975.

§ 52.245 Control of oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbon, and carbon monoxide emissions from in-use vehicles.

(a) The State of California retrofit program, authorized under section 39176 of the State of California Health and Safety Code and established by the California Air Resources Board for the purpose of controlling oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbon, and carbon monoxide emissions from model year 1955 through 106 light-duty vehicles, shall be extended to the San Joaquin Valley and Sacramento Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (the "Regions"), beginning March 31, 1976, the State of California shall commence the operation of this program in the Regions.

§ 52.246 Control of dry cleaning solvent vapor losses.

(a) For the purpose of this section, "dry cleaning operation" means that process by which an organic solvent is used for the commercial cleaning of garments and other fabric materials.

(b) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, San Diego, Sacramento Valley, San Joaquin Valley, and San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions.

(c) Any dry cleaning establishment that uses solvents containing 4 percent or more by volume of any organic material listed under paragraphs (b) (1), (2), and (3) of § 52.254 except perchloroethylene or any saturated hydrocarbon shall reduce the emissions of the discharged organics by 90 percent by use of activated carbon adsorption or other appropriate means; no later than January 1, 1975.

(d) If incineration is used as a control technique, 90 percent or more of the carbon in the organic compounds being incinerated must be oxidized to carbon dioxide.

§ 52.247 Definitions for parking management regulations.

(a) For purposes of §§ 52.248, 52.249, 52.250, and 52.251:

(1) "Parking facility" (also called "facility") means any facility, building, structure, lot, or portion thereof used primarily for temporary storage of motor vehicles.

(2) "Parking space" means any area whatsoever customarily used for the temporary storage of a motor vehicle that is not being held for the sole purpose of original sale, resale, or repair.

(3) "Employee" means any person or entity that employs 50 or more persons. "Employee parking space" means any parking space reserved or provided by any employer for the primary use of his employees.

(4) "Residential parking space" means any parking space used primarily for the parking of vehicles of persons residing within less than half a mile of the space.

(5) "Commercial parking space" means any parking space in which the parking of a single motor vehicle is permitted for a fee. It includes on-street parking governed by parking meters, and excludes employee and residential parking spaces.

(6) "Free parking space" means any parking space in which the parking of a single motor vehicle without a fee is per-
mitted or encouraged by the person having control of such space, whether for the purpose of encouraging patronage of commercial establishments or otherwise. It includes free on-street parking and free parking on vacant lots, and excludes employee and residential parking spaces. All parking spaces are either commercial, residential, or free parking spaces.

§ 52.248 Surcharge on commercial parking spaces.

(a) This section is applicable in the Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (the “Regions”).

(b) A surcharge of the amount designated in paragraph (c) of this section shall be applied to all contracts or other agreements whereby a vehicle is parked for a fee in any commercial parking space located in the areas described in paragraph (a) of this section. Such surcharge shall be collected by the county or municipality having regulatory jurisdiction over the particular commercial parking space involved or by its designated agent. The surcharge fees minus collection expenses, but in any event no less than 50 percent of the gross proceeds, shall be utilized for EPA approved or designated mass transit improvements within the Region in which the surcharge is collected. The State of California, or its designated agent, if it wishes, may collect such surcharge instead of the relevant local governmental entity. The surcharge shall be calculated on an hourly basis and applied to all parking between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on all days other than Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, the maximum daily surcharge shall not exceed ten times the hourly surcharge rate, and if a vehicle is parked for more than one day, only the surcharge for the first day shall be collected. Exemptions from this surcharge may be given to handicapped persons and disabled veterans.

(c) The surcharge shall be implemented on the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective date</th>
<th>Hourly rate</th>
<th>Area of applicability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1974.</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
<td>All cities with population greater than 100,000 in the Regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1976.</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>All cities with population greater than 50,000 in the Regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1978.</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>Regions as a whole.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(d) Each person or entity owning or operating any commercial parking space subject to this section, and each local government entity on which obligations are imposed for this section shall, at least three months before the effective date of any surcharge provided by this section, submit to the Administrator a detailed compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to determine compliance with the requirements of this section, the exact manner in which the revenues so collected will be used to promote mass transit, and a documentation of the surcharge collection expenses incurred.

(e) Parking spaces or facilities that are used exclusively to service mass transit (for example, park-and-ride facilities) shall be exempt from the provisions of this section, but a request for exemption must be made to the Administrator and approved by him.

§ 52.249 Surcharges on free parking spaces.

(a) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (the “Regions”).

(b) Any owner or operator of more than five free parking spaces shall be subject to a regulatory fee in the amount set forth in paragraph (c) of this section. Such surcharge shall be collected by or on behalf of the person having regulatory jurisdiction over the particular free parking space involved, or its designated agent, and the surcharge fees minus collection expenses, but in any event no less than 50 percent of the gross proceeds, shall be utilized for EPA approved or designated mass transit improvements within the Region in which the surcharge was collected. The State of California, or its designated agent, if it wishes, may collect the surcharge instead of the relevant local governmental entity. The surcharge shall be assessed annually on the number of free parking spaces in existence at that date. Spaces temporarily removed for the purpose of avoiding the surcharge shall also be assessed.

(c) The surcharge shall be implemented on the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective date</th>
<th>Yearly rate per parking space</th>
<th>Area of applicability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1974.</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>All cities with population greater than 100,000 in the Regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1976.</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>Cities with population greater than 50,000 in the Regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1978.</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>Regions as a whole.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The amount of the fee was determined by calculating what the annual proceeds of the surcharge provided by this section would be assuming a 250-day year and 60 percent average occupancy during the days on which the fee is collected.

(d) Each employer or entity owning or operating any free parking space subject to this section shall, at least five months before the effective date of any surcharge provided by this section, submit to the Administrator an exact accounting of the number and location of such spaces under its ownership or control. Each local government entity on which obligations are imposed by this section shall, at least five months before the effective date of any surcharge provided by this section, submit to the Administrator a detailed compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to assess the accuracy of and correct any omissions in the accounts submitted by owners or operators subject to this section, the steps to collect the surcharge, the manner in which the revenues so collected will be used to promote mass transit, and a documentation of the surcharge collection expenses incurred.

(e) Parking spaces or facilities that are used exclusively to service mass transit (for example, park-and-ride facilities) shall be exempt from the provisions of this section, but a request for such exemption must be made to the Administrator and approved by him.

§ 52.250 Employer's provision for mass transit priority incentives.

(a) Definitions:

(1) “Carpool” means a vehicle containing two or more persons.

(2) “Commercial rate” means the average daily rate charged by the three operators of parking facilities containing 100 or more commercial parking spaces that are closest in location to any employee parking space affected by this section.

(b) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, San Francisco Bay Area, and San Diego Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions: in the Stanislaus, Fresno, San Joaquin, and Kern County portions of the San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region; and in the Sacramento, Yolo, El Dorado, and Placer County portions of the Sacramento Valley Air Quality Control Region (the “Regions”).

(c) Each employer in the areas listed below maintaining more than the number of employee parking spaces specified, shall, commencing on the date listed, charge no less than the rate shown in the following table for the use of any such employee parking space by employees driving to work and not traveling in carpools:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective date</th>
<th>Yearly rate per employee parking space</th>
<th>Area of applicability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1974.</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>All cities with population greater than 100,000 in the Regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1976.</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>Cities with population greater than 50,000 in the Regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1978.</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>Regions as a whole.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No employer may charge employees traveling to work in two-person carpools more than half the parking rate specified for non-carpool vehicles by this table. Carpools of three or more shall be allowed to park free of charge, and shall be allotted the spaces closest to the employment facility.

(d) Each employer subject to an obligation under paragraph (c) of this section, shall on the first date such an obligation becomes effective, also:

(1) Institute a program of reimbursing employees for their expenses in utilizing mass transit facilities. However, such reimbursements need not exceed $2.00 per year per employee. Reimbursements may be made to a form usable only as payment for the cost of such mass transit to be used by the employee only for commuting travel.

(2) Take all reasonable steps to encourage employees to commute to work by subscription or charter bus and similarly privately owned mass transit facilities.

(3) Any funds collected under this section and remaining after overhead and payments to employees under paragraph (d)(1) and (2) of this section shall be disbursed to a State-designated, EPA-approved mass transit planning agency.

(e) Each employer subject to obligations under this section shall, at least 3 months prior to the effective date of any such obligation, submit to the Administrator a detailed compliance schedule setting forth the steps it will take to meet those requirements. The compliance schedule shall include a procedure for checking vehicles to determine whether or not they are carpools; for collecting the fees required to be collected hereunder; for disbursing any sums to individual employees in compensation for their use of mass transit; and for ensuring that such disbursements are used only for that purpose. It shall specify the steps that will be taken to determine the commercial parking rate for each affected employment facility and to encourage use of such private transit facilities as charter bases.

(2) As of the date that any obligations under this section become effective as to any employer, any zoning or land-use requirement specifying that an employer shall provide a given number of employee parking spaces for any given number of employees shall, as applied to such employer, be of no force or effect, except as specifically approved in writing by the Administrator.

§ 52.251 Management of parking supply.

(a) Definitions: All terms used in this section but not specifically defined below shall have the meaning given them in Part 51 of this chapter and this Part 52.

1. “Vehicle trip” means a single movement, or a trip, in a vehicle that originates or terminates at a parking facility.

2. “Construction” means fabrication, erection, installation, or maintenance of a parking facility, or any conversion of land or a building structure or portion thereof for use as a facility.

3. “Modification” means any change, modification, or maintenance of the facility that increases or may increase the motor vehicle capacity of or the motor vehicle activity associated with such parking facility.

4. “Commence” means to undertake a continuous program of on-site construction or modification.

5. “Facility” means any parking lot, garage, building, or structure, or any conversion of land or building space, or any construction or modification of which commences or may commence after the effective date.

6. “Motor vehicle” means any vehicle on a public highway or street in the United States.

7. “Parking capacity” means the maximum number of motor vehicles which a parking facility may accommodate at any one time.

(b) This regulation is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco Bay Area Intrastrate Air Quality Control Regions, in the Stanislaus, Fresno, San Joaquin, and Kern County portions of the San Joaquin Valley Intrastrata Air Quality Control Region, and in the San Diego, Orange, and Placer County portions of the Sacramento Valley Intrastrata Air Quality Control Region.

(c) The requirements of this section are applicable to the following parking facilities in the areas specified in paragraph (b) of this section, the construction or modification of which commenced after August 15, 1973.

1. Any new parking facility with parking capacity for 50 or more motor vehicles.

2. Any parking facility that will be modified to increase parking capacity by 50 or more motor vehicles.

3. Any parking facility constructed or modified in increments which individually are not subject to review under this section, but which, when all such increments occurring since August 15, 1973, are added together as a total would subject the facility to review under this section.

(d) No person shall commence construction or modification of any facility subject to this section without first obtaining written approval from the Administrator or any agency designated by him; provided that this paragraph shall not apply to any proposed parking facility for which a general construction contract was finally executed by all appropriate parties on or before August 15, 1973.

(e) No approval to construct or modify a facility shall be granted unless the applicant shows to the satisfaction of the Administrator or agency approved by the Administrator that:

1. The design or operation of the facility will not cause a violation of the control strategy which is part of the applicable implementation plan, and will be consistent with the plan’s VMT reduction goals, and

2. The emissions resulting from the design or operation of the facility will not prevent or interfere with the attainment or maintenance of any national ambient air quality standard at any time in the future, and

3. The design or operation of the facility will not prevent or interfere with the attainment or maintenance of any national ambient air quality standard at any time in the future, and

4. The normal hours of operation of the facility and the enterprises and activities that it serves.

5. The total motor vehicle capacity before and after the construction or modification of the facility.

(g) All applications under this section for new parking facilities with parking capacity for 250 or more vehicles, or for any modification which, either individually or together with other modifications since August 15, 1973, will increase capacity by that amount, shall, in addition to that information required by paragraph (f) of this section, include the following information unless the applicant has received a waiver from the provisions of this paragraph from the Administrator or agency approved by him:

1. The number of people using or engaging in any enterprises or activities that the facility will serve on a daily basis and a peak hour basis.

2. Any projection of the geographic areas in the community from which people and motor vehicles will be drawn to the facility. Such projection shall include data concerning the availability of mass transit from such areas.

3. An estimate of the average and peak hour vehicle trip generation rates.
before and after construction or modification of the facility.

(4) An estimate of the effect of the facility on traffic patterns and flow.

(5) An estimate of the effect of the facility on total VMT for the air quality control region.

(6) An analysis of the effect of the facility on local and regional air quality, including a showing that the facility will be compatible with the applicable implementation plan, and that the facility will not cause any local or regional air quality standard to be exceeded within 10 years from date of application. The Administrator may prescribe a standardized screening technique to be utilized in analyzing the effect of the facility on ambient air quality.

(7) Additional information, plans, specifications, or documents required by the Administrator.

(b) Each application shall be signed by the owner or operator of the facility, whose signature shall constitute an agreement that the facility shall be operated in accordance with applicable rules, regulations, permit conditions, and the design submitted in the application.

(1) Within 30 days after receipt of an application, the Administrator or agency approved by him shall notify the public, by prominent advertisement in the Region affected, of the receipt of the application and the proposed action on it (whether approval, conditional approval, or denial), and shall invite public comment.

(2) The application, all submitted information, and the terms of the proposed action shall be made available to the public in a readily accessible place within the affected air quality region.

(3) Public comments submitted within 30 days of the date such information is made available shall be considered in making the final decision on the application.

(4) The Administrator or agency approved by him shall take final action (approval, conditional approval, or denial) on an application within 30 days after closure of the public comment period.

(5) As an alternative to satisfying the requirements of paragraphs (d) through (l) of this section, any local jurisdiction or authority may submit to the Administrator a comprehensive parking management plan covering, at a minimum, the area subject to the plan unless such construction is specifically authorized by the plan.

(6) The plan demonstrates that if its terms are carried out, air quality will improve at least as much as if all new parking facilities were subject to the requirements of paragraphs (d) through (l) of this section. If any increases in VMT would result under the proposed plan over the expectations of the review system outlined in paragraphs (d) through (l) of this section were followed, the plan shall show by clear and convincing evidence any resulting impact on air quality to be insubstantial.

(7) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(c) In any area covered by a parking management plan approved under paragraph (l) of this section, no action to expand the number of spaces at parking facilities may be taken that would result if the review system outlined in paragraphs (d) through (l) of this section were followed, the plan shall show by clear and convincing evidence any resulting impact on air quality to be insubstantial.

(8) The Administrator shall approve such plan if he finds that:

(1) The agency submitting the plan has full and adequate legal authority to enforce compliance with its requirements.

(2) The area over which the agency exercises the authority described in paragraph (l) (1) of this section is a logical unit for air pollution control planning purposes.

(3) The plan sets forth a complete description of where additional construction of parking facilities will be allowed under the plan, and where parking spaces will be eliminated, either by the operation of the measures set forth in

§§ 52.234 through 52.250, or by further measures already adopted or to be adopted. The plan must state in detail any particular measures adopted in order to avoid any violations of the emission control requirement specified under parts 85 or 90.

(4) The plan demonstrates that if its terms are carried out, air quality will improve at least as much as if all new parking facilities were subject to the requirements of paragraphs (d) through (l) of this section. If any increases in VMT would result under the proposed plan over the expectations of the review system outlined in paragraphs (d) through (l) of this section were followed, the plan shall show by clear and convincing evidence any resulting impact on air quality to be insubstantial.

(5) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(6) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(7) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(8) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(9) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(10) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(11) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(12) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(13) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(14) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(15) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(16) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(17) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(18) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(19) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(20) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(21) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(22) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(23) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(24) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(25) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(26) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(27) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(28) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(29) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(30) The plan has been adopted after a public hearing held in conformity with the requirements of § 51.4 of this chapter.

(d) After July 1975, the composition of the organics in all metal surface coating thinners and reducers that are used in the manufacture of metal surface coating thinners and reducers for the purpose of meeting the composition requirement of this section, shall be classified as non-photochemically reactive solvent.

(e) If there is an inadequate supply of necessary solvent ingredients needed in the manufacture of metal surface coating thinners and reducers for the purpose of meeting the composition requirement of this section, the Administrator or agency approved by him shall take final action by

approval, conditional approval, or denial) on an application approved in accordance with the requirements of paragraph (k) of § 52.254 as to be defined as a non-photochemically reactive solvent.

§ 52.234 Organic solvent usage.

(a) This section is applicable in the San Joaquin Valley, Sacramento Valley, and San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (the "Region").

(b) No person shall discharge into the atmosphere more than 15 pounds of organic materials in any 1 day or more than 3 pounds in any 1 hour from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance in which any organic solvent or any material containing organic solvent comes into contact with flame or is baked, distillated, or heat-polymerized in the presence of oxygen, unless said discharge has been reduced by at least 85 percent. Those portions of any series of articles, machines, equipment, or other contrivances designed for processing continuous web, strip, or wire that emit organic materials in the course of using operations described in this section shall be collectively subject to compliance with this section.

(c) A person shall not discharge to the atmosphere more than 49 pounds of organic materials in any 1 day or more than 10 pounds in any 1 hour from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance used under conditions other than those described in paragraph (b) of this section for employing or applying any photochemically reactive solvent, or any material containing such photochemically reactive solvent, unless said discharge has been reduced by at least 85 percent. Emissions of organic materials into the atmosphere resulting from air- or heated-drying of products for the first three hours after their removal from any article, machine, or other contrivance described in this section shall be included in determining compliance with this paragraph. Emissions resulting from baking the products described in paragraph (b) of this section shall not be included in determining compliance with this section. These portions of any series of articles, machines, equipment, or other contrivances designed for processing a continuous web, strip, or wire that emit organic materials in the course of using operations de-
(d) A person shall not, after August 31, 1976, discharge into the atmosphere more than 3,000 pounds of organic materials in any 1 day or more than 450 pounds in any 1 hour from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance in which any hazardous reactive solvent is handled, stored, or contained or in which any hazardous reactive solvent or any material containing such a solvent is employed or applied, unless said discharge has been reduced by at least 85 percent. Emissions of organic materials into the atmosphere resulting from air- or heated-drying of products for the first 12 hours after their removal from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in this section shall be included in determining compliance with this section. Emissions resulting from baiting, heat-curing, or heat-polymerizing as described in paragraph (b) of this section shall be excluded from determination of compliance with this section. Those portions of any series of articles, machines, equipment, or other contrivances designed for processing a continuous web, strip, or wire that emit organic materials in the course of using operations described in this section shall be collectively subject to compliance with this section.

(e) Emissions of organic materials to the atmosphere from the cleaning with photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (c) of this section, of any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section, shall be included with the other emissions of organic materials for determining compliance with this rule.

(f) Emissions of organic materials into the atmosphere required to be controlled by paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this section, shall be reduced by:

(1) Inclusion, provided that 90 percent or more of the carbon in the organic material being incinerated is oxidized to carbon dioxide, or equal or more than one of the above groups of organic compounds, it shall be considered as a member of the most reactive chemical group, that is, that group having the least allowable percent of the total volume of solvents.

(2) For the purpose of this section, organic materials are defined as chemical compounds containing carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid, metallic carbonates, and ammonium carbonate.

(3) Architectural coatings and their use shall conform to the requirements, on or before January 1, 1976:

(1) A person shall not sell or offer for sale or use in the areas in which this section applies, in containers of 1-quart capacity or larger, any architectural coating containing photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(2) A person shall not employ, apply, evaporate, or dry in the areas in which this section applies, any architectural coating purchased in containers of 1-quart capacity or larger containing photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(3) A person shall not thin or dilute any architectural coating with a photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(4) For the purpose of this section, an architectural coating is defined as a coating used for residential or commercial buildings and their appurtenances, or for industrial buildings.

(5) A person shall not during any one day dispose of a total of more than 1.5 gallons of any photochemically reactive solvent as defined in paragraph (k) of this section, or of any material containing more than 1.5 gallons of any such photochemically reactive solvent by any means that permit the evaporation of such solvent into the atmosphere.

(g) A person incinerating, adsorbing, or otherwise processing organic materials pursuant to this section shall provide, properly install and maintain in calibration, in good working order and in operation, devices as specified in the authority to construct or permit to operate, or as specified by the Administrator, for Indicating temperatures, pressure, reaction rates of flow, or other operating conditions necessary to determine the degree and effectiveness of air pollution control.

(h) Any properties of organic solvents or any materials containing organic solvents shall supply the Administrator upon request and in the manner and form prescribed by him, written evidence of the chemical reaction, physical, and amount consumed for each of the organic solvents.

(1) The manufacture of organic solvents, or the transport or storage of organic solvents or materials containing organic solvents.

(2) The use of equipment for which other requirements are specified by rules or which are exempted from air pollution control requirements by applicable rules.

(i) The use of any material in any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section, if:

(i) The volatile content of such material must not exceed 30 percent by volume of said material; this to be effective until January 1, 1977. After January 1, 1977, the organic solvent content of such material must not exceed 20 percent by volume of said material.

(ii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(iii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(4) The employment, application, evaporation, or drying of saturated halogenated hydrocarbons or perchloroethylene.

(5) The use of any material in any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section, if:

(i) The volatile content of such material must not exceed 30 percent by volume of said material; this to be effective until January 1, 1977. After January 1, 1977, the organic solvent content of such material must not exceed 20 percent by volume of said material.

(ii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(iii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(iv) The organic solvent or any material containing organic solvent does not come into contact with flame.

This last stipulation applies only for those materials, machines, equipment, or contrivances that are constructed or modified after the effective date of this section.

(6) The use of any material in any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section, if:

(i) The volatile content of such material does not exceed 30 percent by volume of said material; this to be effective until January 1, 1977. After January 1, 1977, the organic solvent content of such material must not exceed 20 percent by volume of said material.

(ii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(iii) The organic solvent or any material containing organic solvent does not come into contact with flame.

This last stipulation applies only for those articles, machines, equipment, or contrivances that are constructed or modified after the effective date of this section.

(7) Any person using organic solvents or materials containing organic solvents or materials containing organic solvents shall supply the Administrator upon request and in the manner and form prescribed by him, written evidence of the chemical reaction, physical, and amount consumed for each of the organic solvents.

(1) Rules and regulations. (1) A combination of hydrocarbons, alcohols, aldehydes, esters, ethers, or ketones having an olefinic or cyclo-olefinic type of unsaturation; 5 percent.

(2) A combination of aromatic compounds with 8 or more carbon atoms, the molecule except ethylbenzene, phenyl acetate, and methyl benzene; 8 percent.

(3) A combination of ethylbenzene, ketones having branched hydrocarbon structures, trichloroethylene or toluene; 20 percent.

Whenever any organic solvent or any constituent of an organic solvent may be classified from its chemical structure into more than one of the above groups of organic compounds, it shall be considered as a member of the most reactive chemical group, that is, that group having the least allowable percent of the total volume of solvents.

(2) A person shall not sell or offer for sale or use in the areas in which this section applies, in containers of 1-quart capacity or larger, any architectural coating containing photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(3) A person shall not thin or dilute any architectural coating with a photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.

(4) For the purpose of this section, an architectural coating is defined as a coating used for residential or commercial buildings and their appurtenances, or for industrial buildings.

(5) A person shall not during any one day dispose of a total of more than 1.5 gallons of any photochemically reactive solvent as defined in paragraph (k) of this section, or of any material containing more than 1.5 gallons of any such photochemically reactive solvent by any means that permit the evaporation of such solvent into the atmosphere.

(c) Compliance schedule. (1) Except where other final compliance dates are provided in this section, the owner or operator of any stationary source subject to this section shall comply with the section on or before March 31, 1974. In any event:

(i) Any owner or operator in compliance with this section on the effective date of this section shall certify such compliance to the Administrator no later than April 1, 1975.

(ii) Any owner or operator in compliance with this section on the effective date of this section shall certify such compliance to the Administrator no later than April 1, 1975.
than 120 days following the effective date of this section.

(ii) Any owner or operator who achieves compliance with this section after the effective date of this section shall certify such compliance to the Administrator within 5 days of the date compliance is achieved.

(p) Any owner or operator of a stationary source subject to paragraph (o) shall, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, certify to the Administrator a compliance schedule that demonstrates compliance with the provisions in paragraph (o) of this section as expeditiously as practicable but no later than July 31, 1975.

The compliance schedule shall provide for increments of progress toward compliance. The dates for achievement of such increments of progress shall be specified. Increments of progress shall include, but not be limited to: Submittal of a final control plan to the Administrator; letting of necessary contracts for construction or process changes or issuance of orders for the purchase of component parts to accomplish emission control or process modification; initiation of onsite construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification; completion of onsite construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification and final compliance.

(q) Any owner or operator who submits a compliance schedule pursuant to this section shall, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, certify to the Administrator whether or not the required increment of the approved compliance schedule has been met.

§ 52.255 Gasoline vapor transfer control.

(a) "Gasoline" means any petroleum distillate having a Reid vapor pressure of 4 pounds or greater.

(b) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, Sacramento Valley, and San Joaquin Valley Intra-state Air Quality Control Regions.

(c) No person shall transfer gasoline from any delivery vessel into any stationary storage container with a capacity greater than 250 gallons unless such container is equipped with a submerged fill pipe and unless the displaced vapors from the storage container are processed by a system that prevents release to the atmosphere of no less than 90 percent by weight of organic compounds in the displaced vapor.

(1) The vapor recovery portion of the system shall include one or more of the following:

(i) A vapor-tight return line from the storage container to the delivery vessel and a system that will ensure that the vapor return line is connected before gasoline can be transferred into the container.

(ii) Refrigeration-condensation system or equivalent designed to recover no less than 90 percent by weight of the organic compounds in the displaced vapor.

(ii) A "vapor-tight return line" system is used to meet the requirements of this section, the system shall be so constructed as to be readily adapted to retrofit with an adsorption system, refrigeration-condensation system, or equivalent vapor removal system, and so constructed as to anticipate compliance with § 52.256.

(2) The vapor-laden delivery vessel shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) The delivery vessel must be so designed and maintained as to be vapor-tight at all times.

(ii) The vapor-laden delivery vessel may be refilled only at facilities equipped with a vapor recovery system or the equivalent, which can recover at least 90 percent by weight of the organic compounds in the vapors displaced from the delivery vessel during refilling.

(iii) Facilities that do not have more than a 20,000 gallons per day throughput and distribute less than 10 percent of their daily volume of gasoline in quantities that in turn service large storage tanks that do not have a vapor return or balance system, will not be required to have a vapor recovery system in operation before January 1, 1977, if the facility can demonstrate that the service delivery vehicles that in turn service large storage tanks that do not have a required vapor return or balance system, will not be required to have a vapor recovery system.

(iv) Gasoline storage compartments of 1,000 gallons or less in gasoline delivery vehicles presently in use on the promulgation date of this regulation will not be required to be retrofitted with a vapor return system until January 1, 1977.

(d) The provisions of paragraph (o) of this section shall not apply to the following:

(1) Stationary containers having a capacity less than 550 gallons used exclusively for the fueling of implements of husbandry.

(2) Any container having a capacity less than 2,000 gallons installed prior to promulgation of this section.

(3) Transfer made to storage tanks equipped with floating roofs or their equivalent.

(e) Compliance schedule:

(1) February 1, 1974—Submit to the Administrator a final control plan, which describes at a minimum the steps that will be taken by the source to achieve compliance with the requirements of paragraph (o) of this section.

(2) May 1, 1974—Negotiate and sign all necessary contracts for emission control systems, or issue orders for the purchase of component parts to accomplish emission control.

(3) January 1, 1975—Initiate on-site construction or installation of emission control equipment.

(4) February 1, 1976—Complete on-site construction or installation of emission control equipment.

(5) March 1, 1976—Assure final compliance with the provisions of paragraph (o) of this section.

(6) Any owner or operator of sources subject to the compliance schedule in this paragraph shall certify to the Administrator, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, whether or not the required increment of progress has been met.

(f) Paragraph (e) of this section shall not apply:

(1) To a source which is presently in compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section and which has certified such compliance to the Administrator by December 15, 1973. The Administrator may request whatever supporting information he considers necessary for proper certification.

(2) To a source for which a compliance schedule is adopted by the State and approved by the Administrator.

(3) To a source whose owner or operator submits to the Administrator, by December 15, 1973, a proposed alternative schedule. No such schedule may provide for compliance after March 1, 1976.

(g) Nothing in this section shall preclude the Administrator from promulgating a separate schedule for any source to which the application of the compliance schedule in paragraph (o) of this section fails to satisfy the requirements of § 51.15 (b) and (c) of this chapter.

(h) Any gasoline-dispensing facility subject to this section that installs a storage tank after the effective date of this section shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (o) of this section as far as possible. Any facility subject to this section that installs a storage tank after March 1, 1976, shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (o) of this section at the time of installation.

§ 52.255 Control of evaporative losses from the filling of vehicular tanks.

(a) "Gasoline" means any petroleum distillate having a Reid vapor pressure of 4 pounds or greater.

(b) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, Sacramento Valley, and San Joaquin Valley Intra-state Air Quality Control Regions.

(c) A person shall not transfer gasoline to an automotive fuel tank from a gasoline dispensing system unless the transfer is made through a fill nozzle designed to:

(1) Prevent discharge of hydrocarbon vapors to the atmosphere from either the vehicle filler neck or dispensing nozzle;

(2) Direct vapor displaced from the automotive fuel tank to a system wherein at least 90 percent by weight of the organic compounds in displaced vapors are recovered; and

(3) Prevent automotive fuel tank overfills or spillage on fill nozzle disconnect.

(d) The system referred to in paragraph (c) of this section can consist of...
a vapor-tight vapor return line from the fill nozzle/filler neck interface to the dispensing tank or to an adsorption, absorption, incineration, refrigeration-conditioning, or equivalent.

(c) Components of the systems required by paragraph (c) of §52.255 can be used for compliance with paragraph (c) of this section.

(d) The Administrator may request whatever information he considers necessary to accomplish emission control.

(e) Components of the systems required by paragraph (c) of §52.255 can be used as a result of vehicle fill neck configuration, location, or other design features for a class of vehicles, the provisions of this section shall not apply to such vehicles. However, in no case shall such components exempt any gasoline dispensing facility from installing and using in the most effective manner a system required by paragraph (c) of this section.

(f) Compliance schedule:

(1) February 1, 1974—Submit to the Administrator a final control plan, which shall be as specific and practicable, but not later than specified in paragraph (g) of this section.

(2) June 1, 1974—Sign and submit all necessary contracts for emission control systems, or issue orders for the purchase of component parts to accomplish emission control.

(3) January 1, 1975—Initiate on-site construction or installation of emission control equipment. Compliance with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section shall be as specific and practicable, but not later than specified in paragraph (g) of this section.

(4) May 1, 1977—Complete on-site construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification.

(5) May 31, 1977—Assure final compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section.

(6) Any gasoline dispensing facility, or operator of sources subject to the compliance schedule in this paragraph (g) shall certify to the Administrator, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, whether or not the required increment of progress has been met.

(h) Paragraph (g) of this section shall not apply:

(1) To sources which are presently in compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section and which has certified such compliance to the Administrator by December 15, 1972. The Administrator may request whatever information he considers necessary for proper certification.

(2) To a source for which a compliance schedule is adopted by the State and approved by the Administrator.

(3) To a source whose owner or operator submits to the Administrator, by December 15, 1973, a proposed alternative schedule. Such schedule may provide for compliance after May 31, 1973. If promulgated by the Administrator, such schedule shall satisfy the requirements of this section for the affected source.

(i) Nothing in this section shall preclude the Administrator from promulgating a separate schedule for any source to which the application of the compliance schedule in this section fails to satisfy the requirements of §51.15 (b) and (c) of this chapter.

(j) Any gasoline dispensing facility subject to this section that installs a gasoline dispensing system after the effective date of this section shall comply with the requirements of paragraphs (c) of this section by May 31, 1977, and prior to that date shall comply with paragraph (g) of this section as far as possible. Any facility subject to this section that installs a gasoline dispensing system after May 31, 1977, shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section at the time of installation.

§52.257 Computer carpool matching.

(a) “Carpool matching” means assembling lists of commuters with similar daily travel patterns and providing a mechanism by which persons on such lists may be put in contact with each other for the purpose of forming carpools.

(b) This section is applicable to the Metropolitan Los Angeles, San Francisco Bay Area, and San Diego Air Quality Control Regions; in the Fresno, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Kern counties of the San Joaquin Valley Air Quality Control Region; and in the Sacramento, Placer, Yolo, and El Dorado counties of the Sacramento Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region (the “Regions”).

(c) The State of California shall, unless exempted by the Administrator on the basis of a finding that equivalent service is being or will be provided by some other public or private entity, establish, on or before January 1, 1975, a computer-aided carpool matching system that is conveniently available to the general public and to all employees of businesses within the Regions having light-duty vehicles on streets and highways which the State of California has ownership or control. In the Los Angeles Region, however, the system need only be established for employees in Los Angeles County and other cities in the Region having populations greater than 50,000, but it must be expanded to its full required scope by May 31, 1975.

(d) No later than July 1, 1974, the State of California shall furnish the Administrator with separate computer systems for each Region for operating, overseeing, and maintaining the full-scale carpooling systems required by paragraph (c) of this section.

(e) The State of California shall, in conjunction with the employers listed below, establish pilot programs for each Region specified to assist it in developing the master lists of commuters with similar origins and destinations and travel schedules.

(f) The State of California shall, in conjunction with the employers listed below, establish pilot programs for each Region specified to assist it in developing the master lists of commuters with similar origins and destinations and travel schedules.

(g) To a source whose owner or operator has failed to comply with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section.

(h) A proposed alternative schedule. Such schedule may provide for compliance after May 31, 1973. If promulgated by the Administrator, such schedule shall satisfy the requirements of this section for the affected source.

(i) No later than September 31, 1974, the State of California shall submit to the Administrator a proposal for implementing the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section.

(j) No later than March 31, 1974, the pilot program shall begin operation.

§52.258 Mass transit priority—exclusive bus use.

(a) This regulation is applicable in the San Diego Intrastate Air Quality Control Region.

(b) On or before October 30, 1974, the City of San Diego shall convert all lanes of Broadway, from Kettner Boulevard to 14th Street, in the City of San Diego, to the exclusive use of buses.
(e) On or before March 31, 1974, the City of San Diego shall submit to the Administrator a detailed compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to convert Broadway to the exclusive use of buses. The compliance schedule shall specify measures to be taken to eliminate the use of Broadway by non-buses and shall provide for the establishment of a synchronized signal system to maintain traffic speed. On no later than June 1, 1974, the City of San Diego shall submit to the Administrator a detailed compliance schedule in the form specified in paragraph (c) of this section for the conversion to the exclusive use of buses of a significant additional number of miles of street (based on studies available to the Administrator) unless other measures deemed equivalent by the Administrator are submitted. No later than January 31, 1976, the City of San Diego shall put the program so outlined into effect.

(f) On or before October 30, 1974, the State of California shall begin to provide preferential traffic treatment for buses operating between the eastern terminus of the Broadway exclusive bus route established under paragraph (e) of this section and the entrances to State Highway 163.

§ 52.259 Ramp metering and preferential bus/carpool lanes.

(a) "Carpool" means a vehicle containing three or more persons.

(b) This regulation is applicable in the San Diego Intrastate Air Quality Control Region.

(c) On or before June 30, 1974, the State of California shall institute a program to grant preferential treatment to buses and carpools using the following sections of road:

(1) California State Highway 125 from Interstate 8 to the junction with California State Highway 94; and

(2) California State Highway 94 from the junction with California State Highway 125 to the junction with Interstate Freeway 5.

(d) On or before December 31, 1973, the State of California shall submit to the Administrator a detailed compliance schedule detailing the steps it will take to establish the preferential treatment system. The program shall include:

(1) A system of ramp metering designed to prevent the entrance of vehicles other than buses and carpools into the designated road segments at any time when their entrance would have the effect of reducing the average speed at which buses and carpools travel. The schedule for ramp metering shall be established on each access ramp serving the designated highway segment so designed that any given ramp may be exempted from this requirement if the State of California makes a showing satisfactory to the Administrator that the effect on average bus and carpool speed of installing such metering would be insubstantial.

(2) A system of bypass lanes designed to allow buses and carpools to avoid congestion or restrictions caused by the metering system described in paragraph (d) (1) of this section.

(3) A system of enforcement containing appropriate penalties for other vehicles to ensure that the bypass lanes are used only by buses and carpools.

(e) No later than September 30, 1975, the State of California shall implement a further system of preferential treatment for buses and carpools. Unless other measures deemed equivalent by the Administrator are submitted, this program shall at a minimum provide for the significant expansion based on studies to be designated by the Administrator of both the bus/carpool lane and the ramp metering systems.

(f) No later than March 30, 1975, the State of California shall submit to the Administrator a detailed compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to establish the preferential treatment system required under paragraph (e) of this section.

§ 52.260 Organic solvent usage. (Federal regulation adding to and replacing parts of Rule 66 of San Diego County)

(a) This section is applicable in that portion of San Diego County contained within the San Diego Intrastate Air Quality Control Region. This section is effective as of January 1, 1975.

(b) Rule 66 of San Diego County as contained in the local air pollution control district regulations for the San Diego County is hereby incorporated by reference in this plan and is amended by replacing subparagraph (c) (2), (4), and (6) and adding in place thereof subparagraphs (b), (5), (7), and (7). The amendment is as follows:

(2) The use of any material, in any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in section (c) (2), (4), or (6), if:

(i) The volatile content of such material consists only of water and organic solvents, and

(ii) The organic solvents comprise not more than 20 percent of volume of said bulk content, and

(iii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in section (a), and

(iv) The organic solvent or any material containing organic solvent does not come into contact with flammable material, that are constructed or modified after the effective date of this regulation.

(4) The use of any material in any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in section (c) (4) if:

(i) The organic solvent content of such material does not exceed 30 percent by volume of said material. The latter is to be effective until January 1, 1977. After such date the organic solvent content of such material must not exceed 20 percent by volume.

(ii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in section (a), and

(iii) The organic solvent or any material containing organic solvent does not come into contact with flammable material, that are constructed or modified after the effective date of this regulation.

(5) A person shall not during any one day day or for any period of time engage in the use of any photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (a) of this rule, or of any such photochemically reactive solvent, by any means that will permit the evaporation of such solvent into the atmosphere.

§ 52.261 Preferential bus/carpool lanes, San Francisco Bay Area.

(a) Definitions:

(1) "Bus/carpool lane" means a lane on a state or highway open only to buses (or buses and carpools), whether constructed especially for that purpose or converted from existing lanes.

(2) "Carpool" means a vehicle containing three or more persons.

(b) This regulation is applicable in the San Francisco Bay Area Instratstate Air Quality Control Region (the "Region").

(1) On or before May 31, 1973, in the San Francisco Bay Area of California, through the State Department of Transportation or through other agencies to which legal responsibility may have been delegated, shall establish upon at least three major highways having three or more lanes running in each direction, a system of bus/carpool lanes totalling not less than 45 miles running each morning and evening during the hours specified in paragraph (d) (5) of this section in the direction of maximum traffic flow.

(2) Rule 66 of San Diego County required under paragraph (c) of this section, with each schedule to include the following:

(1) Each street or highway that will have bus/carpool lanes must be identified with a schedule for the establishment of the lanes.

(2) Bus/carpool lanes must be prominently indicated by overhead signs at appropriate intervals and at each intersection of entry ramps.

(3) Bus/carpool lanes must be prominently indicated by distinctive painted, pylon, or physical barriers.

(4) Vehicles legally using the bus/carpool lanes shall have the right of way when crossing other portions of the road to enter or leave such lanes.

(5) The bus/carpool lanes required hereunder may be either concurrent flow or contraflow and, at a minimum, shall operate from 6:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. and from 3:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. each weekday.

(6) On or before May 31, 1975, the State of California shall implement a further bus/carpool lane program under which the total mileage of bus/carpool lanes required by paragraph (c) of this section shall, at a minimum, be doubled.

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 38, NO. 217—MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1973
On or before December 31, 1974, the State of California shall submit to the Administrator a detailed compliance schedule in the form specified by paragraph (d) of this section, indicating the measures it will take to establish this further program.

§ 52.262 Submit studies—San Francisco Bay Area.
(a) The State of California shall submit to the Administrator by December 31, 1973, a status report on all “corridor issues” presented in the San Francisco Metropolitan Transportation Commission Report of June 27, 1973. This status report shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:
   (1) A complete description of the particular corridor issue study.
   (2) The date of completion of the study.
   (3) The total person-hours necessary for the study.
   (4) The relevance of the study to automotive emission reductions.
(b) The Administrator will evaluate this status report and determine if greater Federal participation is required for either resolution of the study conclusions or implementation of the study’s recommendations.

§ 52.263 Priority treatment for buses and carpools—Los Angeles Region.
(a) Definitions:
   (1) “Carpool” means a vehicle containing three or more persons.
   (2) “Bus/carpool lane” means a lane on a street or highway open only to buses (or to buses and carpools), whether constructed especially for that purpose or converted from existing lanes.
   (3) “Preferential treatment” for any class of vehicles, means either the setting aside of one traffic lane for the exclusive use of such vehicles or other measures (for example, access metering or setting aside the portion of the street over which the Administrator finds would be at least equal in VMT reduction effect to the establishment of such a lane.
(b) This regulation is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Air Quality Control Region (the “Region”).
(c) On or before May 31, 1973, the State of California, through the State Department of Transportation or through other agencies to which legal authority has been delegated, shall establish the following system of bus and bus/carpool lanes:
   (1) Contraflow lane on the Golden State Freeway (I-5) from junction of Ventura Freeway (California 134) in Los Angeles to San Bernardino Freeway (I-10).
   (2) Contraflow on Pasadena Freeway (California 11) from terminus in City of Pasadena to Hollywood Freeway (U.S. 101).
   (3) Contraflow on Pomona Freeway from San Gabriel Freeway (I-605) to Santa Ana Freeway (I-5).
   (4) Concurrent flow on San Diego Freeway (I-5) from Ventura Freeway (U.S. 101) in Sherman Oaks to Newport Freeway (California 55), Costa Mesa.
   (5) Concurrent flow on Long Beach Freeway (California 7) from Santa Ana Freeway (I-5), City of Commerce to San Diego Freeway (I-405), Long Beach.
   (6) Artesia Freeway (California 91) from Santa Ana Freeway (I-5) to Long Beach Freeway (California 7), Long Beach.
   (e) Stage III will include specific routes in other portions of the Region.
(c) On or before March 31, 1974, the State of California shall submit to the Administrator a compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to establish the system of bus/carpool lanes required by this section, with each schedule to include the following:
   (1) A schedule for the establishment of the lanes. The schedule for the lanes required by this section shall provide for the first such lane to be set aside no later than June 1, 1974.
   (2) Bus/carpool lanes must be prominently and unobstructed signs at appropriate intervals and at each intersection of entry ramps.
   (3) Bus/carpool lanes must be prominently indicated by distinctive painted, pylon, or physical barrier.
   (4) Vehicles using a bus/carpool lane shall have the right of way when crossing other portions of the road to enter or leave such lanes.
   (5) At a minimum, the bus/carpool lanes so set aside shall operate from 6:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. and from 3:30 to 6:30 a.m. each weekday.
   (g) No deviation from the system of bus/carpool lanes required under paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section shall be permitted except upon application made by the State of California to the Administrator at the time of submission of compliance schedules and approved by him, which application must contain a satisfactory designation of alternate routes for the establishment of such lanes.

§ 52.264 Mass transit priority strategy and planning.
(a) In this section and § 52.265, “Mass transit priority” means any preferential treatment that is given to mass transit operations and carpool versus the private single passenger automobile, in terms of access, rights-of-way, or any other appropriate measures.
(b) This section is applicable in the forum area of El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento, and Yolo counties in the Sacramento Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region.
(c) A study to determine the method or methods suitable for providing mass transit bus operation priority treatment on or in the vicinity of “J” Street in the City of Sacramento, shall be conducted by the State of California or a designated local or regional transportation authority, and shall investigate the present and near-term future (i.e., 1975 to 1977) need for priority treatment of mass transit buses in freeway and major thoroughfare operations in the four county area.
(1) The “J” Street portion of this study shall be completed and submitted to the Administrator by March 31, 1974, shall outline a suitable transit priority strategy and shall present in detail the implementation timetables and obstacles associated with the strategy, so that the Administrator can review implementation progress and determine September 30, 1974, the “J” Street mass transit priority strategy must be implemented.
(2) The “freeway and major thoroughfare” portion of the study shall be completed and submitted by March 31, 1974. Estimated implementation timetables and obstacles associated with likely strategies shall be outlined so that the Administrator can review and determine the need and progress of implementation.
(3) With regard to both the “J Street” and the “freeway and major thoroughfare” sections of the study, general guidelines and policies shall be developed for determining the need for or appropriateness of providing mass transit priority in freeway, major thoroughfare, and local street operations, and a system of review for determining the need for implementing mass transit priority strategies shall be presented.

§ 52.265 Mass transit and transit priority planning.
(a) This section is applicable in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.
(a) This section is applicable to the San Francisco Bay Area, Los Angeles, San Diego, San Joaquin Valley, and Sacramento Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions.

(b) The State of California or a designated local or regional transportation authority shall, by May 31, 1974, submit to the Administrator recommended mass transit strategies, including mass transit priority strategies, that are potentially useful and feasible in the time frame of the present to 1975 and 1977. The recommendation shall present in detail the implementation timetables and obstacles associated with the strategies, so that the Administrator can review all available information and determine the need for and progress of implementation.

§ 52.266 Monitoring transportation mode trends.

(a) This section is applicable to the Stockton, Bakersfield, and Modesto SMSA's by the State of California or by designated local or regional transportation authorities. These studies shall be completed and submitted to the Administrator by September 30, 1974, and shall recommend mass transit strategies, including mass transit priority strategies, that are potentially useful and feasible in the time frame of the present to 1975 and 1977. The recommendation shall present in detail the implementation timetables and obstacles associated with the strategies, so that the Administrator can review all available information and determine the need for and progress of implementation.

(c) No later than March 1, 1974, the State shall submit to the Administrator a detailed program demonstrating compliance with paragraph (b) of this section and in accordance with § 51.19(d) of this chapter. The program description shall include the following:

1. The agency or agencies responsible for conducting, overseeing, and maintaining the monitoring program.
2. The administrative process to be used.
3. A description of the methods to be used to collect the emission reduction/VMT reduction/vehicle speed data, including a description of any modeling techniques to be employed.
4. The funding requirements, including a signed statement from the Governor or State Treasurer or their respective designees identifying the source and amount of funds for the program.

(d) All data obtained by the monitoring program shall be included in the quarterly report submitted to the Administrator by the State, as required by § 51.7 of this chapter, in the format prescribed in Appendix M to part 51 of this chapter. The first quarterly report shall cover the period January 1–March 31, 1975.

[FR Doc.73-23577 Filed 11-9-73;8:45 am]
DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH,
EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

Food and Drug Administration

OVER THE COUNTER
DRUGS
Title 21—Food and Drugs
CHAPTER I—FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
SUBCHAPTER C—DRUGS
PART 130—NEW DRUGS

General Conditions for OTC Drugs

In the Federal Register of April 5, 1973 (38 FR 8714), the Commissioner of Food and Drugs proposed general conditions for OTC drugs which are generally recognized as safe and effective and are not misbranded.

A number of comments were received in response to the proposal. The points raised and the Commissioner's conclusions are as follows.

GENERAL COMMENTS

1. One comment contended that the general conditions set forth in this section are premature because other OTC panels may reach differing conclusions.

The Commissioner does not agree that promulgation of the general conditions set out in the proposal is premature. These conditions were proposed to be revisions and augmentation if future panel reports or other information justifies such changes. The Commissioner also recognizes that a specific monograph may properly modify these general conditions, i.e., create an exemption, where appropriate.

2. There was comment that the purpose and intent of this proposal is unclear because it refers to specific regulations already promulgated by the Food and Drug Administration and seems to be an attempt to codify the various regulations, thereby changing their legal status.

The new regulations set forth in one place the various regulations that relate to OTC drugs. These regulations embody legal requirements that must be satisfied by an OTC drug in order to avoid regulatory action, and thus their incorporation by reference in no way changes the legal status.

3. There was comment that the requirement in paragraph (c) will cause confusion because it seems to be an amendment to the provisions of §1.102a(b) (21 CFR 1.102a(b)), relating to OTC drug labeling.

The Commissioner has reviewed §1.102a(b) and can find no inconsistency or confusion between these two provisions.

4. There were a number of comments that the Food and Drug Administration does not have the authority to regulate the advertising of drugs or request copies of all the advertising.

The Food and Drug Administration recognizes that the Federal Trade Commission has responsibility for the regulation of OTC drug advertising. The statement in the regulation applies only to the extent that advertising, exceeds the approved labeling. The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act prohibits a manufacturer from advertising a drug to treat a condition for which there are no adequate directions for use on the label.

Rules and Regulations

(U.S. v. Articles of Drug • • • Foods Plus, Inc., 501 F.2d 923 (9th Cir., 1974); V. E. Irons, Inc. v. U.S., 264 F.2d 34 (1st Cir. 1959).)

5. There was comment that the word "harmless" should be deleted from the statement in paragraph (e) on inactive ingredients since "harmless" has no definition in the Act, and also that the statement about testing should be clarified.

The Commissioner agrees and this provision has been rewritten.

6. There was comment that reference should be made to §133.9, governing product containers and their components, to avoid confusion in paragraph (f).

The Commissioner agrees and this provision has been revised.

7. A comment was made that the general warnings required, in paragraph (g) (i.e., "Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children" and, "In case of accidental overdose contact a physician immediately"), are inappropriate as general conditions and should be dealt with by each panel. Toothpaste was cited as an example of drugs that need no such warning. One comment recommended that the proposed labeling changes should comply with 21 CFR Part 131.

The Commissioner agrees that some form of such general warnings can be handled through appropriate exemptions in the applicable monographs. The Dental Panel, for example, could determine that the warnings appearing in §130.305(g) are inappropriate for toothpaste, and recommend an exemption from that general requirement. The statement that 21 CFR Part 131 also removes the necessity of this subsection is incorrect. That section will be amended when the OTC drug review is completed to delete all OTC drug warnings since it will be superseded by the individual OTC drug monographs.

The Commissioner intends that, as they are promulgated, the monograph warnings will be used in place of the Part 131 warnings, which will thereby be made obsolete.

8. There was comment that the word "accidental" should be removed from the warning because the seriousness of an overdose is not necessarily related to its cause.

The Commissioner concludes, however, that deletion of that term might well be unnecessarily confusing.

9. One comment recommended the following standard warning to be used whenever a Panel concludes that drug interaction is a problem: "Warning: If you are taking a prescription medicine, consult your physician before taking this medication."

The Commissioner agrees with this approach, and has included where necessary such a standard warning using the wording suggested by the Panel, which the Commissioner concludes to be preferable.

10. There was comment that a reading of paragraph (h) could result in the minimum dose being interpreted as the maximum amount allowed.

The Commissioner concludes that such an erroneous interpretation is quite unlikely and that no change in the wording is warranted. Even where the product is sufficiently safe that no maximum daily dosage limit is necessary, there is no justification for recommending levels higher than those that will achieve effectiveness.

11. Section 130.305(e) (1) of the proposed antacid monograph published in the Federal Register of April 5, 1973 (38 FR 8724), would have required quantitative labeling of the active ingredients. The tentative OTC antacid monograph, published elsewhere in this Issue of the Federal Register, deletes this requirement because the statute presently requires quantitative labeling of active ingredients only for prescription drugs, and because the Commissioner has concluded that quantitative labeling of active ingredients should be recommended (but not required) for all OTC drugs. Accordingly, the provision for the proposed antacid monograph has been transferred to §130.302(f) and revised as a recommendation for all OTC drugs.

Therefore, pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (secs. 201, 502, 505, 701, 502 Stat. 1040-1042 as amended, 1065-1065 as amended, 1065-1065 as amended by 70 Stat. 981 and 72 Stat. 946; 21 U.S.C. 321, 352, 355, 371), the Administrative Procedure Act (secs. 4, 5, 10, 60 Stat. 238 and 243, as amended; 5 U.S.C. 553, 554, 702, 703, 704) and under authority delegated to the Commissioner (21 CFR 2.120), 21 CFR Part 130 is amended by adding a new §130.302 to read as follows:

§130.302 General conditions.

An over-the-counter (OTC) drug listed in this subpart is generally recognized as safe and effective and is not misbranded if it meets each of the conditions contained in this section and in each of the conditions contained in any applicable monograph. Any product which fails to conform to each of the conditions contained in this section and in an applicable monograph is liable to regulatory action.

(a) The product is manufactured in compliance with current good manufacturing practices, as established by Part 133 of this chapter.

(b) The establishment(s) in which the drug product is manufactured is registered, and the drug product is listed, in compliance with Part 133 of this chapter. It is requested but not required that the name assigned to the product pursuant to Part 133 of this chapter appear on all drug labels and on all drug labeling. If this name is used, it shall be placed in the manner set forth in Part 132 of this chapter.

(c) The product is labeled in compliance with Chapter V of the act and §1.100 et seq. of this chapter. For purposes of §1.102(a)(b) of this chapter, the statement of identity of the product shall be the term or phrase used in the...
applicable monograph established in this subpart.

(d) The advertising for the product prescribes, recommends, or suggests its use only under the conditions stated in the labeling.

(e) The product contains only suitable inactive ingredients which are safe in the amounts administered and do not interfere with the effectiveness of the preparation or with suitable tests or assays to determine if the product meets its professed standards of identity, strength, quality, and purity. Color additives may be used only in accordance with section 706 of the act and Parts 8 and 9 of this chapter.

(f) The product container and container components meet the requirements of §132.9 of this chapter.

(g) The labeling contains the general warning: "Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children. In case of accidental overdose, contact a physician immediately." The Food and Drug Administration will grant an exemption from this general warning where appropriate upon petition.

(h) Where no maximum daily dosage limit for an active ingredient is established in this subpart, it is used in a product at a level that does not exceed the amount reasonably required to achieve its intended effect.

(i) The labeling for any drug for which an applicable monograph requires a drug interaction warning contains the following warning: "Warning: Do not take this product concurrently with a prescription drug except on the advice of a physician."

(j) It is recommended that the labeling of the product contain the quantitative amount of each active ingredient, expressed in terms of the dosage unit stated in the directions for use (e.g., tablet, teaspoonful).

Effective date. This order shall become effective on December 12, 1973.


A. M. SCHIMIDT, Commissioner of Food and Drugs.

[FR Doc. 73-23528 Filed 11-9-73; 8:46 am]
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Food and Drug Administration
[21 CFR Part 130 ]

OVER-THE-COUNTER DRUGS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS SAFE AND EFFECTIVE AND NOT MISBRANDED

Tentative Final Order for Antacid Products

In the Federal Register of April 5, 1973 (38 FR 8714), the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, pursuant to § 130.301(a) (6) (21 CFR 130.301(a) (6)), published a proposed monograph on over-the-counter (OTC) antacid drugs.

Interested persons were invited to submit comments on the proposal within 60 days. Twenty-seven such comments were received. For thirty days after the final day for submission of comments, reply comments could be filed with the Hearing Clerk in response to comments filed in the initial 60-day period. Eleven reply comments were received.

A transcript of a Senate hearing held by the Subcommittee on Monopoly of the Select Committee on Small Business, chaired by Senator Nelson, on June 6, 1973, during which testimony was presented on OTC antacid drugs, was filed with the Hearing Clerk and has been considered in the same way as all other comments.

In accordance with § 130.301(a) (2) all data and information submitted with respect to OTC antacid drugs for consideration by the Advisory Review Panel has been put on public display at the office of the Hearing Clerk, Food and Drug Administration, Rm. 6-86, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852, after deleting any small amount of trade secret information.

The Commissioner has reviewed the Report and Monograph and all comments and reply comments and has reached the following conclusions.

GENERAL COMMENTS

1. One comment stated that the proposal est e a monograph for antacid products is invalid because Executive Order 11671 was violated in that no notice appeared in the Federal Register or in the local media stating the purpose, membership, or activities of the Panel, including the dates, places, and agenda of open meetings.

2. The Food and Drug Administration published in its Public Advisory Committee on OTC Drugs (IDEXX), Publication No. 1972-1973, 0-464-9281, the authority, structure, function of the Panel and names and addresses of the Panel Chairman and its members. The establishment and activities of the Panel, both prospectively and retrospectively, were extensively reported in the trade and public press. A call for submission of data and views was published in the Federal Register on Janu ary 5, 1972 (37 FR 1021). An opportunity for a personal appearance before the Panel was granted to all interested persons making such a request and numerous persons met with the Panel, including representatives from industry.

3. There was comment that the Food and Drug Administration has been put on public display at the office of the Hearing Clerk, Food and Drug Administration, Rm. 6-86, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852, after deleting any small amount of trade secret information.

4. The Commissioner has reviewed the Report and Monograph and all comments and reply comments and has reached the following conclusions.

5. There was comment that required relabeling should be supplemented by corrective media advertising to counter the effects of long-standing inappropriate advertised claims.

6. There was comment that consumer participation in panel deliberations by a non-voting liaison member should not be a substitute for making the decision making process more accessible to the general public.

7. There was comment that the circulation of the draft proposed report to the consumer and industry liaison member, and to all interested members of the public, was not provided for in § 130.301(a) and that, if it was a helpful procedure, it should be added to the regulations and a proposal should be published in the Federal Register.

8. There was comment that it was not possible to comment on the report and proposed monograph because the panel's summary minutes were cryptic and no public transcript was available.

9. The Food and Drug Administration has organized the review panels to get independent scientific judgments on the safety, effectiveness, and proper labeling of OTC drugs. The Commissioner believes that the panels should have maximum discretion in accomplishing their task. One panel's decision to circulate an early draft of their proposed report should not require other panels to follow the same procedure. The regulations provide for two publications of the monograph in the Federal Register before it becomes final.

10. One comment stated that the food and drug administration does not regulate OTC drug advertising. As the comment correctly noted, this is a responsibility of the Federal Trade Commission. The Food and Drug Administration maintains close liaison with the Commission on relevant matters concerning the over-the-counter drug evaluation review and will inform the Commission about all required drug labeling changes.
The object of writing and making available a summary minutes was to retain a full and accurate record of the Panel's reasoning and judgments and to minimize the circulation of speculative and misleading information as to the current status of the review. The minutes were read and approved by all members of the Panel and were then made available to the public. The Commissioner has reviewed the Panel's minutes and concludes that, when viewed in the light of the report and the data on file with the Hearing Clerk, on which the Panel relied, they amply serve their intended purpose. The public record is sufficient for any person to comment meaningfully on the proposed monograph.

9. It was stated that the publication of the proposed monograph without review by the Commissioner is not consistent with the procedure set forth in 130.301(a)(6).

The Commissioner concludes that the public interest was best served in the month period is adequate for these purposes. The publication of a final monograph immediately after publication of the final monograph unless a new drug application (NDA) has been filed in support of the drug.

Since the final monograph will not become known until publication, manufacturers cannot be expected to define the ingredients to be removed from the market until that date. Nor can tests that have already begun necessarily be completed by then. Sufficient time should be allowed for a manufacturer to reformulate his product, remove it from the market, or file an NDA. The Commissioner concludes that a 6-month period is adequate for these purposes.

10. There was comment proposing that in the future the Category III ingredients be listed as part of the proposed monograph and published in the Federal Register including a list of tests which the manufacturers would need to start immediately in order to transfer the ingredient to Category I. This comment was argued that such testing should be completed within the 6-month implementation period.

The Commissioner concludes that the labeling specified in the monograph will be mandatory. The Commissioner therefore concludes that the labeling specified in the monograph will be mandatory. The Commissioner concludes that the labeling specified in the monograph will be mandatory.

11. Numerous comments were received to the effect that the labeling requirements, directions for use, and indications should only be guidelines and that language of similar intent should be acceptable.

The use of dissimilar labeling in situations involving identical uses and hazards would cause consumer confusion and could lead to deception and unsafe use. Use of the category system would reduce the likelihood of confusion and harm. The Commissioner therefore concludes that the labeling specified in the monograph will be mandatory.

12. There was comment that the Commissioner concluded that a two-year period after publication of the final monograph is reasonable for completion of all required additional testing for the Category III ingredients covered by the Antacid monograph.

13. It was proposed that manufacturers who market products containing Category III ingredients change their labeling immediately. There were some comments that the industry should not be allowed two years to prove false and misleading claims and that Category III ingredients should be removed immediately.

The Commissioner has reviewed this matter thoroughly and concurs with the Panel's recommendation that Category II conditions should be eliminated within 6 months of publication of the final monograph but that Category III conditions may be continued for up to two years conditioned upon further testing. The Commissioner knows of no health hazard that would result from this interim use of Category III ingredients and conditions of use.

14. There was comment that the Food and Drug Administration must become involved in consumer education to alert the purchaser of OTC drugs to the labeling changes.

The Commissioner agrees. In addition to undertaking the studies mentioned under paragraph 4, the Food and Drug Administration is planning an extensive multi-media campaign to alert consumers to formulation and labeling changes for OTC drugs.

15. One comment suggested that a third class of drugs should be formed. This class would be OTC drugs available only from a pharmacist, and for which the pharmacist would maintain a patient dispensing record.

This matter is not within the purview of the OTC drug review. The purpose of the review is to determine the drugs that are safe and effectively be purchased and used without a physician's prescription and supervision regardless of the channel of distribution. All drugs contained within the final monographs will meet these criteria. Comments on a third class of drugs are therefore not pertinent to the review.

16. There was comment that no inventory recall of noncomplying products should be required after the effective date of the final order.

The Food and Drug Administration at this time sees no need to recall any OTC antacid product after publication of the final monograph. If the Agency finds that a manufacturer, distributor or buyer has an inventory of a size that is obviously intended to prolong the marketing of a Category II product, or concludes that a hazard exists, appropriate action will be taken.

17. One of the most frequent comments was that clinical investigators are not enthusiastic about studies on OTC drugs because they are subjective in nature, difficult to perform, and retrospective in approach, and therefore not popular with scientific journals. It was contended that this makes it difficult to obtain adequate scientific data on Category III ingredients.

The Food and Drug Administration recognizes that OTC drug studies are often more difficult to undertake than those involving prescription drugs. OTC drug studies are performed with measuring symptomatic relief, requiring methods that are more subjective than those used to measure the resolution of a disease condition. In all cases, however, such tests are generally feasible and, in fact, have in many cases been conducted in the past. Nor is difficulty in performing studies sufficient justification for excluding drugs from the safety and effectiveness of which are inadequately documented.
PROPOSED RULES

20. There was comment that the preamble and proposal did not state how new data on Category III ingredients are to be reviewed.

The Food and Drug Administration is establishing an Implementation Unit within the OTC drug staff to advise interested persons on the kinds and extent of research needed to substantiate the safety and effectiveness of Category III ingredients. The Implementation Unit will consult with the Office of Scientific Evaluation and may request the assistance of the OTC Antacid Review Panel and appropriate Bureau of Drugs advisory committees.

21. There was comment that the status of Category III ingredients, individually and in combination, has not been stated.

Section 130.301(a)(6) and the proposal clearly state that the OTC drug staff will consider any advice they may receive for research, testing, and evaluation of Category III ingredients or condition or combination with other ingredients in Category I or III may continue to be marketed if testing for proof of efficacy is in fact undertaken during the period provided. Products that claim to be antacids must meet the acid neutralizing test during this two-year period, but any products which do not contain acid-reducing claims need not modify their claims until the two-year period has terminated.

22. There was comment that undertaking tests and studies should not be a condition for continued marketing of drugs in Category III.

The proposal included this condition for the continued marketing of Category III drugs because otherwise there is no justification whatever for such marketing. The Commissioner concludes that it would be unreasonable and unwarranted to permit the continued use of unsubstantiated conditions during the two year period provided for additional testing if in fact no such testing is being undertaken to obtain the necessary substantiation.

23. There was a comment that the monograph failed to include publicly available alkaline products such as alkaline mineral waters.

No evidence was presented to the Panel or with the comments to show that such ingredients are safe and effective as antacids. The Commissioner concludes that they are neither proven nor generally recognized as safe and effective for use in antacid therapy and are thus misbranded for such use.

COMMENTS ON THE REPORT

24. There was comment that the Panel exceeded its charge in recommending the development of an in vivo standard for OTC antacid drugs.

The Food and Drug Administration has asked the antacid review panels for the scientific judgment and expertise. To make sure that independent judgment is obtained, the Food and Drug Administration has stressed to all the panels that the Agency will consider any advice they may offer. This recommendation was well within the Panel's charge. The Food and Drug Administration will investigate further to determine whether an in vivo standard is feasible.

25. There was comment that an antacid product containing alginic acid is ineffective in the treatment of reflux esophagitis (a condition with the symptom of heartburn caused by the regurgitation of stomach acid). Three published and one unpublished studies filed in support for that indication. One article had been previously submitted to the Panel and evaluates the effectiveness of an antacid/alginic acid product in the treatment of reflux esophagitis over a one month period (Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 20(7): 293-304, 1972). The findings are merely summarized and are largely testimonial in nature. The study lacks a well defined protocol and fails to include a non-alginic acid containing antacid control. Additional data, not previously submitted to the Panel, includes an unpublished study involving 47 patients with radiographic evidence of hiatal hernia and symptoms of reflux esophagitis. Two antacids, one containing an alginic acid compound and the other containing a non-alginic acid product but little difference between the combination and an antacid in treating symptomatology associated with reflux esophagitis over a 4-week period. The findings indicate improvement for the symptom epigastric to retrosternal distress for the antacid/alginic acid product but little difference is seen in the cross-over study (Current Medical Research and Opinion 1(2): 63-69, 1972), an alginate/antacid compound was compared to alginate without antacid and a placebo in relieving reflux and heartburn. Relief of symptoms is reported with the alginate/antacid compound but alginate alone was only marginally helpful. Of course again the findings are inconclusive for an antacid control was not included and patients apparently went from one treatment to another without allowing for an interval between treatments or re-evaluation at the end of each treatment period. In another submitted article involving a study in infants with persistent vomiting, the results indicate a reduction in vomiting when the alginic acid containing antacid is included in the prepared baby formula. The study fails to include sufficient information about previous treatments described in the article or compare the ingredient with a placebo (Australian Pediatric Journal 8: 279-281, 1972). The Commissioner concludes that the additional studies were not well controlled and based upon all of the data submitted affirms the Panel's conclusion that alginic acid has not been shown to be effective and thus should remain in Category III indefinitely.

26. There was comment that the labeling "Do not take this product concurrently with a prescription drug except on the advice of your physician or pharmacist" should not be restricted to charcoal, but should be included for any other OTC drugs where side effects and drug interactions may occur.

The antacid review panel did not list any other drug interactions of which the consumer should be aware, nor was there sufficient documentation of any such interaction in comments submitted on the proposal. Pursuant to another comment, the Commissioner is adopting elsewhere in this issue of the Federal Register, a standard drug interaction warning to be used whenever a panel determines that it is appropriate.

27. There was comment that inclusion of the pharmacist in the labeling warning against concurrent use of charcoal and prescription drugs is inappropriate because pharmacists may not be sufficiently knowledgeable about drug interactions and because such advice may contravene certain State laws.

The Commissioner believes that the pharmacist is an important member of the health care team. Neither the knowledge nor competence of the pharmacist nor the professional role of the pharmacist in the organization and delivery of health care is at issue in this matter. His precise role in clinical health care, however, is the subject of intense interest and debate as part of the larger issues of the future of the entire health care delivery system. The Commissioner concludes that such an important matter should be resolved in the context of broad health policy determinations and not as a part of the OTC drug review, and thus that no reference should be made to pharmacists in OTC drug labeling at this time. Once the larger issues of health care delivery have been resolved, the Commissioner will reconsider this matter.

28. There were comments that the Panel did not spend sufficient time reviewing inactive ingredients and that a separate OTC panel should review inactive ingredients.

The large number of ingredients and the amount of data need to be reviewed by the Panel made it necessary to exclude routine consideration of inactive ingredients in the review. Pursuant to §130.301, the call for data requested information on active ingredients. The panel did review two inactive ingredients gut be of special importance and it is anticipated that future panels will also give special attention to some inactive ingredients. The Commissioner has asked the National Advisory Drug Committee to consider the advisability of listing inactive ingredients on OTC drug labels.

29. There were a number of comments about the "Clinical Toxicological Data" recommendation of the Panel in its section on "Data Pertinent to Antacid Ingredient Evaluation".

The Panel recommended that an effort be made to collect and evaluate data that might be available from poison control or drug information systems on the lethal dose in humans. These recommendations were intended to be used by the Food and Drug Administration and the industry as a guide to needed information.
COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED MONOGRAPH
ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

30. A number of comments stated that requiring an OTC antacid ingredient to contribute at least 25 percent of the acid neutralizing capacity of the tablet would be unduly restrictive since it would make it difficult to substitute a rotating bottle apparatus for magnetic stirrer because of better temperature control and stirring speed reliability.

31. There was comment that the Panel's recommendation, the Commissioner concludes that the acid neutralizing value is only one factor to be considered in antacid effectiveness and may be used only in clinical labeling. The fifteen minute test duration was criticized as unduly restrictive since the pH necessary to relieve upper gastrointestinal symptoms is not known.

32. There were numerous comments that the acid neutralizing test should not be adopted unless it has been fully validated by an appropriate body of scientific experts.

The Commissioner agrees. The Food and Drug Administration, if and when this circumstance arises, the monograph can be amended as provided in § 130.301(a)(11).

33. One comment stated that a tablet disintegration test is necessary because a tablet may pass the acid neutralizing test and still not be dissolved.

Passing the acid neutralizing test in fifteen minutes does not exempt the official tablets from passing the standard U.S.P. tablet disintegration test. The acid neutralizing test is an additional standard and does not supplant other required standards. It should be noted, however, that the Panel concluded that any tablet that passed the acid neutralizing test would be disintegrated.

34. A comment contended that the acid neutralizing test would favor fast-acting strong alkaline ingredients and that this could result in undesirable "acid rebound.

The Commissioner concludes there is little support for the acid rebound theory, and there is no reason to believe the test favors strong alkaline products to the exclusion of other antacid ingredients. The Commissioner believes that the acid neutralizing capacity is only one of many factors that a physician will consider in selecting an effective antacid for his patient.

35. The fifteen minute test duration was criticized because an antacid may be in the stomach much longer. The test takes into consideration the fact that this antacid retains an antacid for about fifteen minutes. Unless it is effective in that time, the patient may not obtain relief. The fact that an antacid may have a prolonged duration of action is one of the reasons why the acid neutralizing value is only one factor to be considered in antacid effectiveness and may be used only in clinical labeling.

36. The pH 3.5 endpoint of the test was criticized as unduly restrictive since the particular solution to relieve upper gastrointestinal symptoms is not known.

The Commissioner concludes that an increase in pH to 3.5 is an appropriate standard for supporting a claim of decreased stomach acidity. No data were presented to disprove the test results.

37. The U.S.P. has established a method for assaying antacids. One comment stated that this method should be used instead of the acid neutralizing test in the proposed monograph.

The two U.S.P. acid consuming capacity tests are concerned only with total consumption and not with the duration of activity. If a drug takes an hour to neutralize a given amount of acid but is in the stomach for only fifteen minutes, its therapeutic value is highly questionable. The proposed test is designed to take both neutralizing capacity and time into account.

38. There was comment that the in vitro acid neutralizing test will discourage research in the development and evaluation of new antacids.

The Commissioner concludes that adding anti-acid interaction is shown. The Commissioner concludes that the in vitro acid neutralizing test will discourage research in the development and evaluation of new antacids.

39. A comment stated that the Pitometer should be the official method of measurement.

The Commissioner concluded that in order to provide a more realistic measurement of acid neutralization, the official method of measurement should be used.

40. A comment stated that the stirring speed should be measured by a photo-tachometer or similar device.

The Commissioner agrees and the tentative final monograph so provides.

41. Another comment suggested that the pH should be measured between 1.1 and 7.7 to permit accurate measurements.

The Commissioner concludes that the method of calibration proposed by the Panel is satisfactory. No data were submitted to support the use of pH meters to determine the acid neutralizing capacity of the tablet.

42. It was commented that the grinding and sieving of double layer tablets following the procedure results in disproportionately richer mixtures.

The Commissioner concludes that the procedure is consistent with the requirements of the final monograph and that the tableting and sieving of the tableting process will provide a satisfactory product.

43. A comment stated that the equipment specifications should be amended to authorize the substitution of a rotating bottle apparatus for magnetic stirrer because of better temperature control and stirring speed reliability.

The Commissioner concludes that the rotating bottle method would be awkward for use in this test. The comment included no data to show that such a method would significantly increase reliability.

44. A comment suggested that the normal fast-emptying stomach is too strong in that it causes viscous antacids to stick to electrodes and carbonated products to foam. The Commissioner stated that 0.1N HCl should be substituted since it represents a concentration of acid more in keeping with the acid concentration of the stomach.

The Commissioner concludes that either 0.1N or 1.0N HCl may be used, and the tentative final order so provides.

45. There was comment that, since aluminum compounds may interfere with prescription medications, they should no longer be marketed.

Aluminum ingredients are safe and effective as antacids. The evidence that they may decrease the absorption of certain prescription products is uncertain. Thus, to eliminate this antacid ingredient would be inappropriate in view of the current lack of evidence that a drug interaction exists. The Commissioner concludes that any additional evidence on this issue, and will take appropriate action if drug interaction is shown.

46. There was comment that this subsection could be construed to exclude aluminum hydroxide.

That was not the intent and the language has been clarified in the tentative final monograph.

47. There was comment that the provisions concerning bicitrate should be deleted because these ions are sufficiently addressed in the sodium subsection.

The limits on the bicarbonate ion involve consideration of potential alkalisis and the primary concern with the sodium ion relates to hypertension. The Commissioner concludes that, for this reason, these different species are properly treated as distinct entities.

48. There was comment that it should be made clear that sodium carbonate is only to be used as a component of effervescent tablets.

This provision has been so revised in the tentative final monograph.
49. There were a number of comments that the four allowed terms, "heartburn", "sour stomach", "acid indigestion", and "antacid", lack meaning to the consumer and are restrictive beyond the intent of § 130.301(4)(v) which requires terms "likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual, including individuals of low comprehension". One of the commenters conducted a national probability study of consumer language to show that terms other than those designated by the Panel are used by the consumer to designate the symptom for which he takes an antacid. Five nationally advertised products were used in the study. They were an antacid-analgesic, an antacid-flatulent, an antacid-diarrhea, and two antacids. About 1,000 heads of households were contacted. It was reported that "upset stomach" was the leading term used by the consumer irrespective of sex, age, income level or education.

The Commissioner concludes that the study is not relevant to the question whether acid indigestion also encompasses an upset stomach. Of the two products selected, two have been heavily advertised for "upset stomach", thus promoting the misconception that an antacid is useful for this purpose. These products have different formulations, which would not be effective under all of the same conditions of use. It is further evident from the terms used by the consumer who participated in the study that a great deal of consumer confusion exists, possibly because of overzealous promotion.

The Commissioner concludes that the terms recommended by the Panel fully meet the intent of the regulation. Allowing each manufacturer to select the words to be used would result in continued consumer confusion and deception. The terms proposed by the Panel all relate to symptoms caused by excess gastric acidity, the sole condition for which antacids are generally recognized as effective. Consumer comments such as "stomach upset" have different meanings to different individuals ranging from acid indigestion to nausea, cramps, and diarrhea, for which an antacid is ineffective. The Commissioner concludes that the evidence presented does not justify expansion of the present number of permitted terms.

50. There was a comment that the warning statements under subparagraphs (1) and (2) of paragraph (c) should be combined.

The Commissioner agrees and the tentative final monograph so provides.

51. There was comment that the language proposed for limiting use of the product at the maximum dosage for two weeks is inappropriate since it implies a question about the product's safety, when in fact it is the patient's continuing symptoms that are of concern.

The Commissioner concludes that the phrase proposed by the comment, deleting the maximum dosage statement, would not be as complete or meaningful to the consumer as the Panel's language. Some proposed language neither states nor implies a safety problem.

52. There was comment that a 5-percent incidence of constipation or laxation as a determinant of the warning requirement is arbitrary and should be replaced with a term such as "significant proportion" of users. No data were submitted to support a different figure.

The Commissioner concludes that deletion of the 5-percent figure would significantly lessen the ability to enforce the labeling statement. An endless debate could be engaged about the significance of any particular incidence, and different manufacturers would use different figures. The Commissioner concurs with the Panel's conclusion that 5 percent is appropriate in the absence of more specific data or expert opinion establishing a different figure.

53. There was comment that the sodium warning directed at antacid users on salt-restricted diets, proposed for drugs containing more than 5 milliequivalents, is inappropriate and should be deleted. The comment also stated that the warning is inappropriate and should apply only to daily dosages in excess of 10 milliequivalents.

While it is generally true that sodium-containing antacids would be materially interfered with a low-salt regimen, OTC antacids are often used under medical supervision at higher than recommended doses. Patients should have information about sodium content in any event that the physician's directions are not fully understood or the patient changes antacids on his own volition. The Commissioner therefore concludes that the proposed sodium warning is appropriate.

54. There was comment that the directions for use should include the recommended total number of administrations in a given time period (e.g. "four times a day") as an alternative to single doses in a given time period (e.g. "every four hours").

The Commissioner agrees and the tentative final monograph so provides.

55. There were several comments commenting the Panel for recommending that the labeling of all OTC antacid products be required to include a quantitative listing of each active ingredient. There were also many comments citing 21 U.S.C. 352(e) (1)(A), which provides for quantitative ingredient labeling only for prescription drugs.

The Food and Drug Administration concurs that the statute presently requires quantitative ingredient labeling only for prescription drugs. The National Advisory Drug Committee has recommended that all OTC drugs be labeled with a quantitative statement of the active ingredients. No comments offered persuasive reasons why this is not in the public interest. Accordingly, the Commissioner has deleted the provision relating only to antacid drugs and has included such a provision, as a recommendation, in the general conditions for all OTC drugs established under new § 130.302, published elsewhere in this issue of the Federal Register. The Commissioner urges manufacturers to comply with this request without the necessity for a change in the statute.

56. There was comment that the warning statements appearing on OTC products should not be included in ethical labeling.

The Commissioner concludes that such an approach is without merit, since it would deprive the physician of important information that he can expect his patient to have in hand.

57. There were numerous comments that the acid neutralizing capacity of an OTC antacid should appear on all OTC labeling. Others argued that this information should not be included in ethical labeling because it would encourage a competitive "numbers game."

The Commissioner agrees with the Panel that the physician should be supplied with as much relevant data as possible including the acid neutralizing capacity. However, inclusion of this technical information on the consumer label could result in more confusion than enlightenment, and could result in unwaranted consumer reliance solely upon this information as an indication of relative effectiveness. If there is evidence in the future that such information could be placed in a labeling format useful to the consumer, the Commissioner will reconsider this decision.

58. Another comment suggested that a label statement of a suitable range for the neutralizing capacity be permitted, since variations may occur between manufactured batches and after extended shelf life.

The Commissioner realizes that variations may occur and therefore concludes that such information be permitted only if submitted in the form of a range. A product should not be labeled with an acid neutralizing capacity value exceeding 10 percent of the declared capacity. If the neutralizing capacity is less than 50 percent of the declared capacity, the label should be withdrawn. If the acid neutralizing capacity of a product is reduced with extended shelf life, ethical labeling may indicate the value at the time of manufacture and/or what can be reasonably expected after a specified period of time. No product may be marketed with an acid neutralizing capacity below 5 meq. The tentative final monograph has been deleted.

59. Some comments were concerned that the Panel recognized that aluminum and other antacids may interfere with prescription drug absorption but provided misleading or ambiguous information only in ethical labeling, not in the consumer labeling where such information is also needed.

The Commissioner concurs with the Panel that the evidence of drug interaction is fragmentary and conflicting.
and requires explanation to the consumer by a physician or pharmacist where appropriate. A physician or pharmacist should already be aware of such information they are the proper persons to be informed of possible drug interactions, labeling. If a drug interaction is proved, the Commissioner will reopen the question of proper consumer labeling.

60. It was recommended that the ethical labeling claims for antacids be expanded to include gastric hyperacidity and hiatus hernia.

The Commissioner concludes that the term "lithia hernia" and "gastric hyperacidity" may be included in ethical labeling and has so provided in the tentative final monograph.

COMBINATIONS WITH NONANTACID ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

61. There was comment that the laxative ingredient in the antacid/laxative combination should be listed on the label.

This provision has been so revised in the tentative final order.

62. There was comment that antacid-salicylate combinations have been labeled and promoted for many years primarily for antacid use alone, and that labeling changes are not sufficient to assure the informed and proper use of these products. The Panel received several comments that where an antacid-salicylate combination had been labeled as an antacid, removal from the market or reformulation to exclude salicylates were the only effective means of protecting the consumer.

The Panel concluded that this combination should not be used for antacid purposes alone. The proposed labeling limits the combination for use where the individual has symptoms requiring both an analgesic and an antacid. For continued marketing, these limitations must be clearly identified in all future promotional efforts. The Commissioner concludes that proper labeling in the future will be sufficient to assure proper use of such combination products. The Federal Trade Commission has the responsibility to assure the propriety of future advertising of these products. The Commissioner also concludes that there is insufficient data to warrant removal of the combination or the salicylate from the combination, even though it was labeled in the past as an antacid.

63. All comments recognize that aspirin causes gastrointestinal bleeding, and few questioned the claim that the combination of an antacid-salicylate causes less gastrointestinal bleeding in normal individuals than unbuffered aspirin. Many commented on the possibility of sparing aspirin use and that the combination should be reformulated as an antacid or labeled alone, allowing sale for relief of headache and acid indigestion. If the combination is probably safer for some patients than to be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

64. There was also comment that the Panel was overly restrictive in not recognizing the potential for analgesics in relieving certain transient symptoms of upper gastrointestinal distress. It was noted that the Panel recognized that the effective or nuisance effect of the intestinal distress is not well understood. One comment suggested that these symptoms of gastric distress may be associated with inflammatory reactions and that analgesics may be beneficial in reducing gastric inflammation and pain.

The Commissioner finds the proposals conjectural and at this time concludes that there is a lack of substantial evidence to support such conclusions. The Commissioner welcomes any scientific data that would adequately demonstrate the effectiveness of this combination in reducing or preventing gastric distress.

65. Comment and testimony on OTC antacid drugs were presented June 6, 1973 before the Subcommittee on Monopoly of the Senate Select Committee on Small Business. It was estimated by fecal determination that there is a lack of substantial evidence to support such claims. The Commissioner concludes that there is a lack of substantial evidence to support such claims. The Commissioner concludes that there is a lack of substantial evidence to support such claims. The Commissioner concludes that there is a lack of substantial evidence to support such claims.

The panel concluded and the Commissioner concurs that this combination should be listed on the label.

66. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

67. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

68. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

69. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

70. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

71. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

72. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

73. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

74. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

75. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

76. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.

77. There was criticism of a study on an effervescent antacid-analgesic product contained in an unpublished 1968 report submitted by the manufacturer during the comment period and not previously available to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner therefore concludes that the combination should not be reformulated as an antacid or labeled exclusively as an analgesic.

The Commissioner concludes that the proposed labeling is not safe. One case history is not sufficient to demonstrate a lack of safety. If additional data are provided to show that the combination does cause more gastrointestinal bleeding than each taken separately and that the proposed labeling is insufficient to protect the public, then the Commissioner will reconsider the issue.
a small increase in blood loss is in any way harmful to persons taking OTC medications, particularly since the choice is between taking the analgesic and antacid separately or in combination.

67. There was comment that the Panel should have found simethicone to be a safe and effective antifoamant. The comment stated that, in failing to do so, the Panel had concluded that simethicone was effective in clearing up postoperative gas pains and amounts of gas accumulation as judged by x-ray. Using the definition of effectiveness the comment found that there is a reasonable expectation that a significant portion of the target population will obtain clinically significant relief of the type claimed.

The Commissioner, after reviewing the panel report and the additional data submitted (see paragraph 68), concludes that simethicone is a safe and effective antifoamant. However, because this ingredient is not an antacid the Commissioner has established a new tentative final monograph for antifoamants. He also recognizes the possibility that other safe and effective antifoamants may be available but were not submitted to the Antacid Panel. For this reason, he has decided that any other claimed antifoamant active ingredients should be submitted when the call for data for miscellaneous internal products is published.

After such data are reviewed, the Commissioner will amend the antifoamant monograph to include any additional safe and effective ingredients.

68. There were comments that antacid-simethicone combinations should have been found to be a safe and effective antaciddingantiflatulent, because excessive gas and bloating generally accompany functional gastrointestinal disturbances. It was stated that the consumer may not be able to distinguish between symptoms of gas accumulation and those caused by gas accumulation and that the combination of an antacid and simethicone is useful in both types of distress without decreasing the safety or efficacy of either ingredient. The Panel had questioned whether coalescence of gas bubbles is clinically beneficial, whether simethicone reduces gas accumulation symptoms under ordinary conditions of life, and whether any of the sensations of gas accumulation are actually produced by the gas. Two additional studies evaluating simethicone alone were submitted to the Panel. The Panel was in an attempt to resolve these questions: (1) A double blind 10-day study in which patients evaluated the reduction of gas accumulation symptoms, and (2) a double blind cross-over study evaluating symptoms after ingestion of a symptom-provoking meal. In both studies, the patients showed a statistically significant decrease in simethicone over the placebo.

After reviewing the Panel report, the data filed in the original submissions and the two additional studies, the Commissioner had determined there is a reasonable expectation that simethicone will be effective if used in such a combination. Proper labeling of the combination is important. Any claim of effectiveness for an antaciddingantiflatulent combination must be related to the antacid properties of the product because there is a lack of evidence that the combination is effective for gas accumulations (as judged by x-ray). Therefore, the tentative final monograph for antaciddingantiflatulents that simethicone has been amended to include an antacid-antiflatulent combination, and a separate antifoamant monograph has been established.

INACTIVE INGREDIENTS

69. There was comment that the maximum dosage of lactose is unreasonable because § 130.305(a)(2) allows milk solids to be used without limitation and dairy products are often used in a Sippy regimen.

The Panel's primary concern was for those individuals unable to produce sufficient lactase enzyme to digest lactose. These lactase deficient individuals normally limit their consumption of milk products which contain lactose.

The comment is correct. The limitation is inconsistent and will be revised. The Commissioner has concluded that lactose deficient individuals should be provided with the labeling information and a statement has therefore been added to the warnings, § 130.305(c).

COMMISSIONER'S DETERMINATION OF (CATEGORY II) CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH ANTIACID PRODUCTS ARE NOT GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS SAFE AND EFFECTIVE OR ARE MISBRANDED

Based upon the record before him (all data submitted, the minutes of the Panel meetings, the Panel report, and all comments), the Commissioner determines that the use of antacids under the following conditions is unsupported by scientific data, and in many instances by sound theoretical reasoning. The Commissioner concludes that active ingredients, labeling, and combination drugs involved should not be permitted in interstate commerce effective as of 6 months after publication of the final monograph in the Federal Register until scientific testing supports their use.

A. Active ingredients. No active ingredients that are not included in the Monograph or § 130.305 have, in the Commissioner's opinion, been shown by adequate and reliable scientific evidence to be safe and effective.

B. Labeling. The Commissioner concludes that it is not truthful and accurate to make claims or to use indications on the package label that the product may directly affect "nervous or emotional disturbances," "excessive smoking," "food intolerance," "laxative abuse," "cholicolic beverages," "acidsis," "nervous tension headaches," "cold symptoms," and "morning sickness of pregnancy" since the relationship of these phenomena to gastric acidity is both unproved and unlikely.

C. Drugs combining antacid and other active ingredients. 1. The Commissioner concludes that it is valid to combine an antacid with aspirin for the purpose of buffering the aspirin and for the treatment of concurrent symptoms. He further concludes that fixed antacid-aspirin combinations are irrational for antacid use alone and therefore may not be labeled or marketed for such use. Not only are OTC antacids sometimes indiscriminately used, which may lead to gastropathy, but aspirin also has a potential for damaging the gastrointestinal mucosa by the topical action of bile, the mucosal barrier or by other mechanisms. Because of the potential and the lack of evidence of effectiveness of salicylate for antacid indications, benefit-risk considerations dictate that such a product not be indicated soley for antacid purposes.

2. The Commissioner concludes that it is not safe and effective concurrent therapy to add an anticholinergic ingredient to an OTC antacid product, because the optimal use of an antacid is to obtain buffering action. Any addition of anticholinergic drugs requires independent adjustment of dosage of each drug, because the addition of an anticholinergic drug in a concentration large enough to produce the desired pharmacologic effects would result in a compound too toxic for use in self-medication, and because there are no safety or effective amounts of anticholinergics that have not been shown to affect gastric secretion or cause upper gastrointestinal symptoms. Since elderly persons number prominently among antacid users, cyclopentyl and urinary anticholinergic drugs are a definite risk. Thus, a fixed combination of antacid and anticholinergic will result, regardless of how formulated, in a mixture that is either unsafe or ineffective.

For the same reasons, the Commissioner also concludes that it is not safe and effective concurrent therapy to combine antacids with sedative-hypnotic ingredients.

3. The Commissioner concludes that it is not rational concurrent therapy for a significant portion of the target population for the label to claim that a combination product (e.g., milk and magnesium hydroxide) is to be used both as an antacid and as a laxative if the laxative claim is supported by a nonantacid laxative ingredient.

The Commissioner recognized that there are active antacid ingredients to be reviewed by the OTC Laxative Panel that may be effective as laxatives at higher doses than those used for antacid action, and for this reason takes no position on use of these ingredients as laxatives at this time.

4. The Commissioner is not aware of any study showing that the addition of an antipeptic agent to an antacid product increases the product's efficacy as an antacid or is otherwise effective as a means of managing upper gastrointestinal symptoms. All antacids are antipeptics in the sense that peptic activity is reduced as pH increases and pepsin is irreversibly inactivated at pH's above 7. No claim for antipeptic activity can be considered.
The Commissioner concludes that the addition of proteolytic agents or bile or bile salts to antacid products is unsafe. Since pepsin is presumably involved in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer, the addition of pepsin to antacid products may be potentially harmful. Since bile and bile salts can damage gastric mucosa, these substances should not be permitted in antacid products.

The Commissioner concludes that the addition of an antiemetic to an antacid product is not rational therapy for a significant portion of the target population.

**COMMISSIONER'S DETERMINATION OF (CATEGORY III) CONDITIONS FOR WHICH THE AVAILABLE DATA ARE INSUFFICIENT TO PERMIT FINAL CLASSIFICATION AT THIS TIME**

Based upon the record before him, the Commissioner determines that adequate and reliable scientific evidence is not available at this time to permit final classification of the active ingredients listed below.

1. **Active ingredients.** These ingredients have either no or negligible antacid action, and there is inadequate evidence of their effectiveness for their nonantacid action in the relief of upper gastrointestinal symptoms or in their adjuvant or corrective properties. The Commissioner concludes it reasonable to provide 2 years for the development and review of such evidence. Marketing need not cease during this time if adequate testing is undertaken to prove effectiveness, provided that any product that claims to be an antacid (i.e., neutralize stomach acid) meets the in vitro antacid effectiveness standard (see monograph). If adequate effectiveness data are not obtained within 2 years, these ingredients listed in this category should no longer be permitted, even in a product that meets the in vitro antacid effectiveness standard, because of a lack of evidence that these ingredients make a meaningful contribution to the claimed effects.

2. **Alginic acid.** Although the ingestion of alginic acid-containing products may produce neutral floating or coating of the top of the gastric contents, the Commissioner concludes that present evidence is insufficient to demonstrate the effectiveness of this action. The studies are fragmentary, uncontrolled, and few in number. No evidence is presented as to reproducibility of results. There is insufficient evidence that alginic acid-containing antacid products, even if they do produce a floating layer on top of the gastric contents, are clinically beneficial.

Indeed, such evidence as there is indicates that these products do not increase the pH of gastric contents as a whole. Since repugritation of gastric contents is particularly apt to occur when patients are lying down rather than in the upright position, alginic acid-containing products may be less beneficial than a standard antacid which is more likely to increase the pH of the gastric contents.

The Commissioner concludes alginic acid to be safe in amounts usually taken orally (e.g., 4 grams per day) in antacid products, and believes it unnecessary to impose a specific dosage limitation at this time.

2. **Attapulgite (activated).** The Commissioner concludes that this ingredient is safe in the amounts usually taken orally in antacid products, and believes it unnecessary to impose a specific dosage limitation at this time.

3. **Charcoal, activated.** The Commissioner concludes charcoal to be safe in amounts usually taken orally in antacid products, and believes it unnecessary to impose a specific dosage limitation at this time.

4. **Gastric mucus.** The Commissioner concludes that this ingredient is safe in the amounts usually taken orally in antacid products, and believes it unnecessary to impose a specific dosage limitation at this time.

5. **Kaoalin.** The Commissioner concludes kaoalin to be safe in amounts usually taken orally in antacid products, and believes it unnecessary to impose a specific dosage limitation at this time. Since kaoalin affects gastrointestinal absorption, the Commissioner concludes that caution must be exercised to indicate that kaoalin may interfere with the absorption of other drugs.

6. **Methylcellulose.** The Commissioner concludes methylcellulose to be safe in amounts usually taken orally in antacid products, and believes it unnecessary to impose a specific dosage limitation at this time.

7. **Pectin.** The Commissioner concludes that this ingredient is safe in the amounts usually taken orally in antacid products, and believes it unnecessary to impose a specific dosage limitation at this time.

8. **Carboxy methylcellulose.** The Commissioner concludes carboxy methylcellulose to be safe in amounts usually taken orally (e.g., 3 grams per day) in antacid products, and believes it unnecessary to impose a specific dosage limitation at this time.

**B. Labeling.** OTC products containing ingredients listed in Category I or III are often used to treat symptoms that are not known to be related to acidity of gastric contents. These products may or may not qualify as antacids by the in vitro acid neutralizing test. The symptoms include "indigestion," "gas," "upper abdominal pressure," "full feeling," "nausea," "excessive eruptions," "upset stomach," and the like. Some of these symptoms are vague, most are poorly understood as to pathophysiological significance, and many are not relieved by adequate and reliable scientific evidence to be caused by or alleviated by changes in gastric acidity. The Commissioner concludes that companies marketing products that make claims for alleviation of these or other similar symptoms must within 2 years provide evidence of effectiveness, consisting of statistically valid clinical trials, in relining each of these symptoms for which a claim is made. No claim for acid neutralizing properties can be made unless the product meets the in vitro standard (see monograph). Claims for those symptoms for which such evidence has not been provided by that time must be withdrawn.

2. The Commissioner concludes that claims or indications which link certain signs and symptoms of pain to acidity or "hyperacidity" should not be permitted unless supported by statistically valid clinical trials obtained within two years.

3. The Commissioner concludes that the evidence currently available is inadequate to support claims or indications that such properties as "floating," "coating," "defoaming," "demulcent," and "carminative" contribute to the relief of upper gastrointestinal symptoms. The Commissioner concludes that the limited use of such claims, or ones closely allied to them, requires additional studies both to confirm the claimed specific action and to demonstrate clinical significance. These studies must also be completed within two years.
31265, as amendments to Subpart D of Part 130, to read as follows:

§ 130.305 Antacids.

An over-the-counter antacid product in a form suitable for oral administration is generally recognized as safe and effective and is not misbranded if it meets each of the following conditions and each of the general conditions established in § 130.302.

(a) Antacid active ingredient(s). The active antacid ingredient(s) of the product consist(s) of one or more of the ingredients permitted in subparagraphs (2) through (14) of this paragraph within any maximum daily dosage limit established, each ingredient is included at a level that contributes at least 25 percent of the total acid neutralizing capacity of the product, and the finished product has a pH of 3.5 or greater at the end of the initial 10-minute period as measured by the method established in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph. To meet the 25 percent requirement, four times the amount of each ingredient present in a unit dose of a product containing two or more ingredients must meet the requirements of the acid neutralizing test. This requirement does not apply to an antacid ingredient specifically added as a corrective to prevent a laxative or constipating effect.

The acid neutralizing capacity of the product shall be measured in the following way:

(i) Materials.

(1) 50 ml buret.

(2) Stirring bar, determine setting for stirring for exactly 10 minutes at 500 r.p.m.

(3) Standardizing buffer pH 4.0 (0.05 M potassium hydrogen phthalate).

(4) pH meter.

(b) Procedure.

(i) Control temperature at 77° C.

(ii) Place empty beaker on stirrer, stir for exactly 10 minutes at 500 r.p.m. throughout.

(c) Place empty beaker on stirrer, stir for exactly 10 minutes at 500 r.p.m. throughout.

(d) Stir for exactly 10 minutes at 500 r.p.m.

(e) Stir for exactly 10 minutes at 500 r.p.m.

(f) Read and record pH.

(g) If pH is 3.5 or greater, proceed; if pH is below 3.5, stop test.

(h) If pH is in item (g) of this subdivision is 3.5 or greater, add 0.1 N or 1.0 N HCl from buret to bring pH to 3.5. Continue to add 0.1 N or 1.0 N HCl at the rate required to hold pH at 3.5.

(i) Exactly 5 minutes after beginning addition of 0.1 N or 1.0 N HCl (15 minutes after mixing antacid and acid) read and record ml. of 0.1 N or 1.0 N HCl used.

(j) Calculation: 5 meq, (in 50 ml. 0.1 N HCl used in 1st 10 min.) + meq (number of ml. 1.0 HCl or 0.1 times number of ml. of 0.1 N HCl added during period 10 to 15 min. = meq acid neutralized in 15 min.

(k) The formulation and/or mode of administration of certain products (e.g., in chewing gum form) may require modification of this in vitro test.

(2) Aluminum-containing active ingredients:

(i) Aluminum carbonate.

(ii) Aluminum hydroxide or as aluminum hydroxide-hexitol stabilized polymer, aluminum hydroxide-magnesium carbonate coagulated gel, aluminum hydroxide-magnesium trisilicate coagulated gel, aluminum-magnesium-sucrose powder hydrated.

(iii) Dihydroxyaluminum aminocarbonate and dihydroxyaluminum aminocarbonate.

(iv) Aluminum phosphate, maximum daily dosage limit 8 grams.

(v) Dihydroxyalumimium sodium carbonate.

(3) Carbonate-containing active ingredients: Bicarbonate ion, maximum daily dosage limit 200 mEq. (15 grams) of tartrate.

(b) Indications. The labeling of the product represents or suggests the product as an "antacid" to alleviate the symptoms of "heartburn," "sour stomach," or "acid indigestion.

(c) Warnings. The labeling of the product contains the following warnings:

(i) "Do not take more than maximum recommended daily dosage broken down by age groups if appropriate, expressed in units such as tablets or teaspoonfuls in a 24-hour period, or use the maximum dosage of this product for more than 2 weeks, except under the advice and supervision of a physician.

(ii) "For products which cause constipation in 5 percent or more of persons who take the maximum recommended dosage: 'May cause constipation.'

(iii) "For products which cause laxation in 5 percent or more of persons who take the maximum recommended dosage: 'May cause laxation.'

(iv) "For products containing more than 50 mEq. of magnesium in the recommended daily dosage: 'Do not use this product except under the advice and supervision of a physician if you have kidney disease.'

(v) "For products containing more than 5 mEq. sodium in the maximum recommended daily dosage: 'Do not use this product except under the advice and supervision of a physician if you are on a sodium restricted diet.

(vi) "For products containing more than 25 mg potassium in the maximum recommended daily dosage: 'Do not use this product except under the advice and supervision of a physician if you have kidney disease.'

(vii) "For products containing more than 5 gm per day lactose in a maximum daily dosage: 'Do not use this product except under advice and supervision of a physician if you are allergic to milk or milk products.'
PROPOSED RULES

(d) Directions for use. The labeling of the product contains the recommended dosage per unit of time (e.g., 4 times a day) broken down by age groups if appropriate, followed by "except under the advice and supervision of a physician."

(e) Statement of sodium containing ingredients. The labeling of the product contains the sodium content per dosage unit (e.g., tablet, teaspoonful) if it is 0.2 mEq. (5 mg) or higher.

(f) Ethical labeling. The labeling of the product provided to physicians (but not to the general public):

(1) Shall contain the neutralizing capacity of the product, as calculated in paragraph (a) (1) (ii) (g) of this section, expressed in terms of the dosage recommended per minimum time interval or, if the labeling recommends more than one dosage, in terms of the minimum dosage recommended per minimum time interval. The neutralizing capacity value reported in such labeling may not exceed ten percent of the determined lower limit. Such labeling may indicate the value of the product at the time of manufacture and/or after a specified period of time. No product may be marketed with an acid neutralizing capacity below 5 mEq.

(2) Shall, if the product is an aluminum or kaolin-containing antacid, contain a warning that absorption of other drugs may be interfered with by the aluminum or kaolin in the product.

(3) May contain an indication for the symptomatic relief of hyperacidity associated with the diagnosis of peptic ulcer, gastritis, peptic esophagitis, gastriuc hyperacidity, and hiatal hernia.

(g) Combination with nonantacid active ingredient(s). An antacid may contain any generally recognized as safe and effective nonantacid ingredient(s) (see antacid monograph) if it is indicated for use solely for the concurrent symptoms of gas, pain, or indigestion.

Interested persons may file written objections and request an oral hearing before the Commissioner regarding this proposal on or before December 12, 1973. Request for an oral hearing must specify points to be covered and time requested.

All objections and requests shall be addressed to the Hearing Clerk, Food and Drug Administration, Room 6-68, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852, and may be accompanied by a memorandum or brief in support thereof. Received objections and requests may be seen in the office during working hours, Monday through Friday. Any scheduled oral hearing will be announced in the Federal Register.


A. M. SCHMIDT,
Commissioner of Food and Drugs.

[FR Doc.73-23287 Filed 11-9-73;8:40 am]


Section 130.301(a)(6) of the procedures governing the over-the-counter (OTC) drug review provides that, after an advisory review panel issues its report to the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, the Commissioner shall publish in the Federal Register a proposed order containing his proposed action.

In reviewing the report of the first OTC advisory review panel, on antacids, it became apparent to the Commissioner that it would be more expedient to publish the panel's report and proposed monograph, without change, in order to obtain full public comment before he made any decision on the matters involved. It appears likely that this procedure may also be useful for handling the reports of other OTC advisory review panels. The Commissioner believes that this procedure is within the intent of the existing regulation, but comments on the proposed antacid monograph confirmed that it is not. Accordingly, to clarify this matter the Commissioner is proposing to revise §130.301(a)(6) explicitly to incorporate this procedure.

Therefore, pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (secs. 201, 502, 505, 701, 52 Stat. 1849-1852 as amended, 1959-1963 as amended, 1963-1965 as amended by 70 Stat. 89 and 72 Stat. 954; 21 U.S.C. 321, 353, 355, 371) and the Administrative Procedure Act (secs. 4, 5, 10, 60 Stat. 236 and 243, as amended; 5 U.S.C. 553, 554, 702, 703, 704) and under authority delegated to him (21 CFR 2.120), the Commissioner proposes to amend 21 CFR 130.301(a)(6) by adding the following sentence to the end of the undesignated paragraph following subdivision (iv), to read as follows:

§ 130.301 Over-the-counter (OTC) drugs for human use; procedures for rulemaking for the classification of OTC drugs as generally recognized as safe and effective and not misbranded under prescribed, recommended, or suggested conditions of use.

(a) ... (b) ... (c) ... (d) ... (iv) ...

The Commissioner may satisfy this requirement by publishing in the Federal Register a proposed order summarizing the full report of the advisory review panel, containing its conclusions and recommendations, in order to obtain full public comment before undertaking his own evaluation and decision on the matters involved.

Interested persons are invited to submit their comments in writing (preferably in duplicate) regarding this proposed order on or before December 12, 1973. Comments should be filed with the Hearing Clerk, Food and Drug Administration, Room 6-68, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852, and may be accompanied by a memorandum or brief in support thereof. Received comments may be seen in the above office during working hours, Monday through Friday.

Dated November 2, 1973.

A. M. SCHMIDT,
Commissioner of Foods and Drugs.

[FR Doc.73-23372 Filed 11-9-73;8:40 am]